# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-Q

		roim 10-Q	
Mark One)			
<b>4</b>		NT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE S	SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the quarterly period ended Jun	e 30, 2014	
		or	
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUA	NT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE S	SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the transition period from	to	_
		Commission File Number: 001-36228	8
	1	Navient Corporat	ion
		(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter	r)
	Delaware		46-4054283
	(State or other jurisdiction of		(I.R.S. Employer
	incorporation or organization)  300 Continental Drive, Newark, De	laware	Identification No.)  19713
	(Address of principal executive offices)	iawait	(Zip Code)
		(302) 283-8000 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code	ie)
	(Forme	name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed s	since last report)
luring the pr equirements	eceding 12 months (or for such shorter per for the past 90 days. Yes $\square$ No $\square$	iod that the registrant was required to file suc	Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ch reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing
		filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Ru	a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See ule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):
Non-accelera	rated filer ☑ ited filer □ k if a smaller reporting company)		Accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐
o be submitt	ž –		orporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to
Indica	te by check mark whether the registrant is	a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of	the Exchange Act). Yes $\square$ No $\square$
Indica	te the number of shares outstanding of each	of the issuer's classes of common stock, as	of the latest practicable date:
	<u>Class</u>		Outstanding at June 30, 2014
	Common Stock, \$0.01 par valu	e	419,438,459 shares

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# **Table of Contents**

P	art ]	I. Fi	inancia	l Inf	formation

Item 1.	<u>Financial Statements</u>	1
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	43
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	101
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	105
PART II. O	ther Information	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	106
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	107
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	108
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	108
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	108
Item 5.	Other Information	108
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	109

# PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## Item 1. Financial Statements

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In millions, except share and per share amounts) (Unaudited)

	June 30, 2014	Decemb 201	
Assets			
FFELP Loans (net of allowance for losses of \$96 and \$119, respectively)	\$ 99,730	\$ 1	04,588
Private Education Loans (net of allowance for losses of \$1,983 and \$2,097 respectively)	30,324		37,512
Investments			
Available-for-sale	7		109
Other	651		783
Total investments	658		892
Cash and cash equivalents	1,636		5,190
Restricted cash and investments	3,613		3,650
Goodwill and acquired intangible assets, net	373		424
Other assets	6,642		7,287
Total assets	\$142,976	\$ 1	59,543
Liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	\$ 4,316		13,795
Long-term borrowings	131,919	1	36,648
Other liabilities	2,720		3,458
Total liabilities	138,955	1	53,901
Commitments and contingencies			
Equity			
Preferred stock, par value \$0.20 per share, 20 million shares authorized			
Series A: 0 million and 3.3 million shares issued, respectively, at stated value of \$50 per share	_		165
Series B: 0 million and 4 million shares issued, respectively, at stated value of \$100 per share	_		400
Common stock, par value \$0.01 and \$0.20 per share, respectively, 1.125 billion shares authorized: 424 million and 545 million shares issued, respectively	4		109
Additional paid-in capital	2,868		4,399 13
Accumulated other comprehensive income (net of tax expense of \$4 and \$7, respectively)  Retained earnings	1,224		2,584
ů			
Total Navient Corporation stockholders' equity before treasury stock Less: Common stock held in treasury at cost: 5 million and 116 million shares, respectively	4,103 (82)		7,670 (2,033)
, 1 3			
Total Navient Corporation stockholders' equity	4,021		5,637
Noncontrolling interest			5
Total equity	4,021		5,642
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$142,976</u>	\$ 1	59,543

# $Supplemental\ information -- assets\ and\ liabilities\ of\ consolidated\ variable\ interest\ entities:$

	June 30,	Dec	ember 31,
	2014		2013
FFELP Loans	\$ 95,604	\$	99,254
Private Education Loans	24,198		25,530
Restricted cash and investments	3,394		3,395
Other assets	2,184		2,322
Short-term borrowings	_		3,655
Long-term borrowings	114,711		115,538
Net assets of consolidated variable interest entities	\$ 10,669	\$	11,308

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (In millions, except per share amounts) (Unaudited)

	Three Mor June		Six Months Ended June 30,		
	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Interest income:					
FFELP Loans	\$ 631	\$ 703	\$ 1,278	\$ 1,439	
Private Education Loans	539 2	627 3	1,183 4	1,249	
Other loans Cash and investments	3	3	6	6 8	
Total interest income	1,175	1,337	2,471	2,702	
Total interest expense	513	553	1,042	1,123	
Net interest income	662	784	1,429	1,579	
Less: provisions for loan losses	165	201	350	442	
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	497	583	1,079	1,137	
-	497		1,079	1,13/	
Other income (loss):  Gains on sales of loans and investments	<u> </u>	251	_	307	
Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net	61	18	53	(13)	
Servicing revenue	73	69	136	139	
Asset recovery revenue	132	109	243	208	
Gains on debt repurchases	<u> </u>	19	_	42	
Other	9	24	13	59	
Total other income	275	490	445	742	
Expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	116	128	257	253	
Other operating expenses	95	116	321	228	
Total operating expenses	211	244	578	481	
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization expense	2	3	6	6	
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	61	23	<u>87</u>	34	
Total expenses	274	270	671	521	
Income from continuing operations, before income tax expense	498	803	853	1,358	
Income tax expense	<u> 191</u>	299	328	509	
Net income from continuing operations	307	504	525	849	
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax expense		38	1	39	
Net income	307	542	526	888	
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest		(1)		(1)	
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation	307	543	526	889	
Preferred stock dividends	2	5	6	10	
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation common stock	<u>\$ 305</u>	\$ 538	<u>\$ 520</u>	\$ 879	
Basic earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:					
Continuing operations	\$ .72	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.88	
Discontinued operations		.08		.09	
Total	<u>\$ .72</u>	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.97	
Average common shares outstanding	422	440	424	445	
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:	<del></del>				
Continuing operations	\$ .71	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.85	
Discontinued operations	<u> </u>	.08	_	.09	
Total	\$ .71	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.94	
Average common and common equivalent shares outstanding	430	448	432	453	
Dividends per common share attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ .15	\$ .15	\$ .30	\$ .30	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In millions) (Unaudited)

	Three Mont June		Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2014	2013	2014	2013		
Net income	\$ 307	\$ 542	\$ 526	\$ 888		
Other comprehensive income (loss):						
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives:						
Unrealized hedging gains (losses) on derivatives	(4)	22	(15)	23		
Reclassification adjustments for derivative losses included in net income (interest						
expense)	1	2	4	5		
Total unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives	(3)	24	(11)	28		
Unrealized gain (losses) on investments	3	(3)	3	(4)		
Income tax (expense) benefit	<u></u>	(8)	2	(9)		
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	_	13	(6)	15		
Comprehensive income	307	555	520	903		
Less: comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	<del>_</del>	(1)	_	(1)		
Total comprehensive income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 307	\$ 556	\$ 520	\$ 904		

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Dollars in millions, except share and per share amounts) (Unaudited)

	Preferred	Com	ımon Stock Sha	res			Additional	Accumulated Other			Total			
	Stock Shares	Issued	Treasury	Outstanding	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Paid-In Capital	Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Equity	
Balance at March 31, 2013	7,300,000	539,665,760		444,210,360					\$ 1,723				\$ 5,15	
Comprehensive income:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(20,100,100)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,	<b>+</b> (1)	7 2,: 20	(2,000)	5,210		4 0,20	
Net income (loss) Other	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	543	_	543	(1)	542	
comprehensive income, net of														
tax Total comprehensive	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13	_	_	13		1	
income Cash dividends:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	556	(1)	) 55	
Common stock (\$.15 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(66)	_	(66)	_	(6	
Preferred stock, series A (\$.87 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(3)		(3)		(	
Preferred stock, series B (\$.52 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(2)		(2)		(	
ssuance of common shares	_	4,115,424	_	4,115,424	_	1	50	_		_	51	_	5	
Tax benefit related to employee stock- based compensation		,,110,12		,,110,121		-								
plans Stock-based	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	_	_	_	4	_		
compensation expense	_	_	_	_	_	_	10	_	_	_	10	_	1	
Common stock repurchased	_	_	(9,096,144)	(9,096,144)	_	_	_	_	_	(201)	(201)	_	(20	
Shares repurchased related to employee stock- based														
compensation plans		<u></u>	(3,040,788)	(3,040,788)						(68)	(68)		(6	
Balance at June 30, 2013	7,300,000	543,781,184	(107,592,332)	436,188,852	\$ 565	\$ 109	\$ 4,355	\$ 9	\$ 2,195	\$ (1,804)	\$ 5,429	\$ 5	\$ 5,43	
Balance at March 31, 2014	7,300,000	549,449,123	(126,745,836)	422.703.287	\$ 565	\$ 110	\$ 4,461	<b>s</b> 7	\$ 2,733	\$ (2,283)	\$ 5,593	s 5	\$ 5,59	
Comprehensive income:	7,500,000	3.0,1.0,123	(120,7 10,000)	122,7 00,207	<b>\$</b>	<b>4</b> 110	,,,,,,	,	Ψ 2,755	\$ (2,200)	, \$ 3,555	, ,	Ψ 5,55	
Net income (loss) Other comprehensive	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	307	_	307	_	30	
income, net of tax	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total comprehensive income Cash dividends:						_	_	_		_	307		30	
Common stock (\$.15 per														
share) Preferred stock, series A (\$.87	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		(63)	_	(63)	_	(6	
per share) Preferred stock,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)	_	(	
series B (\$.49 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)	_	(	
ssuance of common shares	_	1,867,844	_	1,867,844	_	(81)	94	_	_	_	13	_	1	
Retirement of common stock in treasury Tax benefit related to employee stock- based	_	(126,963,268)	126,963,268	_	_	(25)	(2,263)	_	_	2,288	_	_	_	
compensation plans	_	_	_		_	_	1	_	_	_	1	_		
Stock-based compensation expense		_	_	_	_		10		_		10		1	
Common stock repurchased	_	_	(3,862,214)	(3,862,214)			10			(65)			(6	
Shares repurchased related to employee stock-based	_	_	(3,002,214)	(5,002,214)	_	_	_		_	(05)	(65)		(6	
compensation plans Deconsolidation of	_	_	(1,270,458)	(1,270,458)	_	_	_	_	_	(22)	(22)		(2	
subsidiary Distribution of consumer banking	(7.700.000)	_	_	_	(505)	_	_	_	(4.851)	_	(4.85.1)	(5)		
business  Balance at June 30,	(7,300,000)				<u>(565</u> )		565		(1,751)		(1,751)			
2014		424,353,699	(4,915,240)	419,438,459	<u>\$</u>	\$ 4	\$ 2,868	<u>\$ 7</u>	\$ 1,224	\$ (82)	\$ 4,021	<u> </u>	\$ 4,02	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Dollars in millions, except share and per share amounts) (Unaudited)

	Preferred	Common Stock Shares		res			Additional	Accumulated Other		Total			
	Stock				Preferred		Paid-In	Comprehensive			Stockholders'		
Balance at	Shares	Issued	Treasury	Outstanding	Stock	Stock	Capital	Income (Loss)	Earnings	Stock	Equity	Interest	Equity
December 31, 2012	7,300,000	535,507,965	(82 910 021)	452,597,944	\$ 565	\$ 107	\$ 4,237	\$ (6)	\$ 1,451	\$ (1.294)	\$ 5,060	\$ 6	\$ 5,066
Comprehensive	7,500,000	555,507,505	(02,510,021)	402,007,044	ψ 505	Ψ 107	Ψ 4,237	Ψ (0)	Ψ 1,401	Ψ (1,254)	Ψ 5,000	ų o	ψ 5,000
income: Net income (loss)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	889	_	889	(1)	) 888
Other comprehensive													
income, net of													
tax Total comprehensive	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	15	_	_	15		15
income	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	904	(1)	903
Cash dividends: Common stock													
(\$.30 per									(12.0)		(12.1)		(40.4)
share) Preferred stock,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(134)	_	(134)	_	(134)
series A (\$1.74 per share)	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	(6)	_	(6)	_	(6)
Preferred stock,									(0)		(0)		(0)
series B (\$1.01 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(4)	_	(4)	_	(4)
Dividend equivalent									( )		( )		
units related to employee stock-													
based compensation													
plans	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)		(1)
Issuance of common shares	_	8,273,219	_	8,273,219	_	2	84	_	_	_	86	_	86
Tax benefit related to		-, -, -		-, -, -									
employee stock- based													
compensation plans	_	_	_	_		_	5	_	_	_	5	_	5
Stock-based							3				3		J
compensation expense	_	_	_	_	_	_	29	_	_	_	29	_	29
Common stock repurchased			(10.216.040)	(10.216.049)						(400)	(400)		(400)
Shares repurchased		_	(19,316,948)	(19,316,948)	_	_	_	_	_	(400)	(400)	_	(400)
related to employee stock-													
based													
compensation plans	_	_	(5,365,363)	(5,365,363)	_	_	_	_	_	(110)	(110)	_	(110)
Balance at June 30, 2013	7,300,000	543,781,184	(107,592,332)	436,188,852	\$ 565	\$ 109	\$ 4,355	\$ 9	\$ 2,195	\$ (1,804)	\$ 5,429	<b>\$</b> 5	¢ = 121
Balance at	7,300,000	343,701,104	(107,392,332)	430,100,032	\$ 565	<del>3</del> 109	\$ 4,333	\$ 9	\$ 2,193	\$ (1,004)	J 3,429	\$ 5	\$ 5,434
December 31,	7 200 000	E 4 E 210 041	(110,000,000)	420.040.075	¢ 505	¢ 100	¢ 4.200	ф 12	¢ 2.504	¢ (2.022)	ф F.C27	¢ -	¢ 5 C 4D
2013 Comprehensive	7,300,000	545,210,941	(116,262,066)	428,948,875	\$ 565	\$ 109	\$ 4,399	\$ 13	\$ 2,584	\$ (2,033)	\$ 5,637	\$ 5	\$ 5,642
income: Net income (loss)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		526	_	526		526
Other									320		320		320
comprehensive income, net of													
tax	_	_	_	_	_		_	(6)	_	_	(6)		(6)
Total comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	520	_	520
Cash dividends: Common stock													
(\$.30 per													
share) Preferred stock,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(127)	_	(127)	_	(127)
series A (\$1.74									(4)	_	(4)		(4)
per share) Preferred stock,		_		_	_	_	_	_	(4)	_	(4)	_	(4)
series B (\$.98 per share)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(2)	_	(2)	_	(2)
Dividend equivalent									(-)		(-)		(=)
units related to employee stock-													
based compensation													
plans	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		(2)	_	(2)	_	(2)
Issuance of common shares		6,106,026	_	6,106,026	_	(80)	127	_	_	_	47	_	47
Retirement of common			100,000,000	,,,						2.200			.,
stock in treasury Tax benefit related to	_	(126,963,268)	126,963,268			(25)	(2,263)			2,288	_	_	
employee stock- based													
compensation													
plans Stock-based	_	_	_	_	_	_	12	_	_	_	12	_	12
							20			_	28		28
compensation													
expense Common stock	_	_	_	_	_	_	28					_	
expense	_ _ _		(12,230,514) (3,385,928)	— (12,230,514) (3,385,928)					_	(265) (72)	(265)		(265) (72)

employee stock-													
based													
compensation													
plans													
Deconsolidation of													
subsidiary	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	(5)
Distribution of													
consumer banking													
business	(7,300,000)				(565)		565		(1,751)		(1,751)		(1,751)
Balance at June 30,													
2014	_	424 353 699	(4 915 240)	419 438 459 \$	— <b>\$</b>	4 \$	2 868 \$	7 \$	1 224 \$	(82) \$	4 021 \$	— 9	\$ 4 021

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Dollars in millions) (Unaudited)

	Six Months	Ended June 30,
	2014	2013
Operating activities		
Net income	\$ 526	\$ 888
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	(1)	(39)
Gains on loans and investments, net	_	(307)
Gains on debt repurchases	_	(42)
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization expense	6	6
Stock-based compensation expense	28	29
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivative and hedging activities	(397)	(330)
Provisions for loan losses Increase in restricted cash — other	350	442
increase in resurcied casi — other Decrease (increase) in accrued interest receivable	(45) 63	(3) (42)
Decrease) increase in accrued interest receivable (Decrease) increase in accrued interest payable	(32)	(42)
(Decrease) in clease in accrued interest payable Decrease in other assets	177	504
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	437	(198)
Cash provided by operating activities — continuing operations	1,112	914
Cash provided by operating activities — discontinued operations	1	40
Total net cash provided by operating activities	1,113	954
Investing activities		
Student loans acquired and originated	(2,917)	(2,078)
Reduction of student loans:		
Installment payments, claims and other	6,005	6,265
Proceeds from sales of student loans		707
Other investing activities, net	108	115
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(28)	(24)
Proceeds from maturities of available-for-sale securities	3	20
Purchases of other securities	(104)	(144)
Proceeds from maturities of other securities	107	133
Decrease in restricted cash — variable interest entities	54	611
Total net cash provided by investing activities	3,228	5,605
Financing activities		
Distribution of consumer banking business	(2,217)	
Borrowings collateralized by loans in trust — issued	3,393	6,187
Borrowings collateralized by loans in trust — repaid	(6,108)	(6,439)
Asset-backed commercial paper conduits, net	(2,243)	4,349
ED Conduit Program facility, net		(9,551)
Other long-term borrowings issued	834	1,489
Other long-term borrowings repaid Other financing activities, net	(2,040) 158	(2,296) (766)
Other Inflanting activities, liet Retail and other deposits, net	726	439
Retail and other teposits, net Common stock repurchased	(265)	(400)
Common stock dividends paid	(127)	(134)
Preferred stock dividends paid	(6)	(10)
Net cash used in financing activities	(7,895)	(7,132)
<u> </u>		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(3,554)	(573)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	5,190	3,900
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 1,636</u>	\$ 3,327
Cash disbursements made (refunds received) for:		
Interest	<u>\$ 1,005</u>	\$ 1,121
Income taxes paid	\$ 192	\$ 282
Income taxes received	<u>\$ (70</u> )	\$ (18)
Noncash activity:		
Investing activity — Student loans and other assets removed related to sale of Residual Interest in securitization	<u>\$</u>	\$ (11,802)
Financing activity — Borrowings removed related to sale of Residual Interest in securitization	\$ —	\$ (12,084)
	<u>*</u>	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Information at June 30, 2014 and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 is unaudited)

### 1. The Separation

### Presentation of Information

Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to:

- "We," "our," "us," or the "Company" with respect to any period on or prior to the date of the Spin-Off refers to Old SLM and its consolidated subsidiaries as constituted prior to the Spin-Off, and any references to "Navient," "we," "our," "us," or the "Company" with respect to any period after the date of the Spin-Off refers to Navient and its consolidated subsidiaries.
- "Old SLM" refers to SLM Corporation, as it existed prior to the Spin-Off, and its consolidated subsidiaries. As part of an internal corporate reorganization of Old SLM, Old SLM was merged into a limited liability company and became a subsidiary of Navient, changing its name to "Navient, LLC."
- Navient's historical business and operations refer to Old SLM's portfolio of FFELP and Private Education Loans not held by Sallie Mae Bank, together with the servicing and asset recovery businesses that were retained by or transferred to Navient in connection with the internal corporate reorganization.
- "SLM BankCo" refers to New BLC Corporation, which became the publicly traded successor to Old SLM on April 29, 2014 by virtue of a merger pursuant to Section 251(g) of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), and its consolidated subsidiaries. Following consummation of the merger, New BLC Corporation changed its name to SLM Corporation. After the Spin-Off, SLM BankCo's business consists primarily of the consumer banking business previously operated by Old SLM, which includes Sallie Mae Bank and its portfolio of Private Education Loans, a new Private Education Loan servicing business and the Upromise Rewards business.
- "Spin-Off" collectively refers to the internal reorganization of Old SLM on April 29, 2014 and the distribution on April 30, 2014 of all of the shares of common stock of Navient to the holders of shares of SLM BankCo.

### Spin-Off of Navient

On April 30, 2014, the previously announced separation of Navient from SLM BankCo was completed. The separation was effected through the distribution by SLM BankCo of all the shares of common stock of Navient, on a one-to-one basis, to the holders of shares of SLM BankCo common stock as of the close of business on April 22, 2014, the record date for the distribution. As a result of the distribution, Navient is an independent, publicly traded company that operates the education loan management, servicing and asset recovery business previously operated by Old SLM. Navient is comprised primarily of Old SLM's portfolios of education loans that were not held in Sallie Mae Bank at the time of the separation, as well as servicing and asset recovery activities on those loans and loans held by third parties. The consumer banking business, SLM BankCo, is comprised primarily of Sallie Mae Bank and its Private Education Loan origination business, the Private Education Loans it holds and a related servicing business.

To implement the separation and distribution of Navient, an internal corporate reorganization of Old SLM was effected, pursuant to which, on April 29, 2014, SLM BankCo replaced Old SLM as the parent holding company pursuant to a holding company merger. In accordance with Section 251(g) of the DGCL, by action of the Old SLM board of directors and without a shareholder vote, Old SLM was merged into Navient, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Old SLM, with Navient, LLC surviving. Immediately following the effective time of the merger, SLM BankCo changed its name to "SLM Corporation." As part of the internal corporate reorganization and pursuant to the merger, all of the outstanding shares of Old SLM Series A preferred stock and

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 1. The Separation (Continued)

Series B preferred stock were converted, on a one-to-one basis, into substantially identical shares of SLM BankCo preferred stock. Following the merger, the assets and liabilities associated with the education loan management, servicing and asset recovery business were transferred to Navient, and those assets and liabilities associated with the consumer banking were transferred to SLM BankCo. The Spin-Off is intended to be tax-free and on July 9, 2014, Navient received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service confirming the tax-free status of the Spin-Off and the related internal reorganization transactions. For further information on the Spin-Off and all related matters, please refer to our Registration Statement on Form 10, as amended (our "Form 10"), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on April 10, 2014, and declared effective on April 14, 2014.

Due to the relative significance of Navient to Old SLM, among other factors, for financial reporting purposes Navient is treated as the "accounting spinnor" and therefore is the "accounting successor" to Old SLM, notwithstanding the legal form of the Spin-Off. As a result, the historical financial statements of Old SLM prior to the distribution on April 30, 2014 are the historical financial statements of Navient. For that reason the historical financial information related to periods on or prior to April 30, 2014 contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q is that of Old SLM, which includes the consolidated results of both the loan management, servicing and asset recovery business (Navient) and the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo).

Since Navient is the "accounting spinnor," the financial statements of Navient reflect the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo to SLM BankCo's stockholders on April 30, 2014, notwithstanding the legal form of the Spin-Off in which Navient common stock was distributed to the stockholders of SLM BankCo.

The following table shows the condensed balance sheet of SLM BankCo that the financial statements of Navient reflect as a shareholder distribution on April 30, 2014:

(Dollars in millions)	Apr	il 30, 2014
Assets		
FFELP Loans, net	\$	1,380
Private Education Loans, net		7,204
Investments		139
Cash and cash equivalents		2,170
Other assets		883
Total assets	\$	11,776
Liabilities		
Short-term borrowings	\$	6,491
Long-term borrowings		2,750
Other liabilities		825
Total liabilities		10,066
Equity		
Preferred stock		
Series A		165
Series B		400
Common equity		1,145
Total equity <sup>(1)</sup>		1,710
Total liabilities and equity	\$	11,776

<sup>(1)</sup> In addition to the \$1,710 million of consumer banking business net assets distributed, we also removed \$41 million of goodwill from our balance sheet as required under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 350, "Intangibles—Goodwill and Other," in connection with the distribution. This goodwill was allocated to the consumer banking business based on relative fair value. This total of \$1,751 million is the amount that appears on our consolidated statement of changes in stockholders' equity in connection with the deemed distribution of the consumer banking business.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying unaudited, consolidated financial statements of Navient have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial information. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Navient and its majority-owned and controlled subsidiaries and those Variable Interest Entities ("VIEs") for which we are the primary beneficiary, after eliminating the effects of intercompany accounts and transactions. In the opinion of management, all adjustments considered necessary for a fair statement of the results for the interim periods have been included. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Operating results for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2014 are not necessarily indicative of the results for the year ending December 31, 2014 or for any other period. These unaudited financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and related notes included in our Form 10. Definitions for certain capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q can be found in our Form 10.

#### Consolidation

In the first six months of 2013, we sold Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts to third parties. We continue to service the student loans in the trust under existing agreements. Prior to the sale of the Residual Interests, we had consolidated the trusts as VIEs because we had met the two criteria for consolidation. We had determined we were the primary beneficiary because (1) as servicer to the trust we had the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly affected its economic performance and (2) as the residual holder of the trust, we had an obligation to absorb losses or receive benefits of the trust that could potentially be significant. Upon the sale of the Residual Interests, we are no longer the residual holder, thus we determined we no longer met criterion (2) above and deconsolidated the trusts. As a result of these transactions, we removed securitization trust assets of \$12.5 billion and the related liabilities of \$12.1 billion from the balance sheet and recorded a \$312 million gain as part of "gains on sales of loans and investments" for the six months ended June 30, 2013.

### Goodwill

We account for goodwill in accordance with the applicable accounting guidance. Under this guidance, goodwill is not amortized but is tested periodically for impairment. We test goodwill for impairment annually as of October 1 at the reporting unit level, which is the same as or one level below a business segment. Goodwill is also tested at interim periods if an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate the carrying amount may be impaired.

As a result of the separation of Navient from SLM BankCo, we assessed relevant qualitative factors impacting the reporting units that have goodwill, including the FFELP Loans, Private Education Loans, Servicing and Asset Recovery reporting units, to determine whether it is "more-likely-than-not" that the fair values of the individual reporting units, after taking into account the distribution of the consumer banking business, are less than their individual carrying values. The "more-likely-than-not" threshold is defined in the guidance as having a likelihood of more than 50 percent. Based on this qualitative assessment, we determined that it is "more-likely-than-not" that the fair values of the FFELP Loans, Private Education Loans, Servicing and Asset Recovery reporting units exceed their carrying values. Accordingly, no further impairment assessment is warranted in accordance with the applicable guidance.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the balances as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013 to be consistent with classifications adopted for 2014, and had no effect on net income, total assets, or total liabilities.

### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Revenue Recognition

On May 28, 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers," which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. The ASU will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in GAAP when it becomes effective. The new standard is effective for the Company on January 1, 2017. Early application is not permitted. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. We are evaluating the effect that ASU 2014-09 will have on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. We have not yet determined the effect of the standard on our ongoing financial reporting but do not expect it to be material.

#### 3. Allowance for Loan Losses

The financial statements of Navient reflect the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014. See the table in "Note 1 — The Separation" which shows the related asset and liabilities that were deemed to be distributed. As a result of the deemed distribution, all disclosures in this footnote as of a date prior to April 30, 2014 include SLM BankCo's FFELP and Private Education Loans, whereas the disclosures as of June 30, 2014 do not contain SLM BankCo's FFELP and Private Education Loans.

Our provisions for loan losses represent the periodic expense of maintaining an allowance sufficient to absorb incurred probable losses, net of expected recoveries, in the held-for-investment loan portfolios. The evaluation of the provisions for loan losses is inherently subjective as it requires material estimates that may be susceptible to significant changes. We believe that the allowance for loan losses is appropriate to cover probable losses incurred in the loan portfolios. We segregate our Private Education Loan portfolio into two classes of loans — traditional and non-traditional. Non-traditional loans are loans to (i) customers attending for-profit schools with an original Fair Isaac and Company ("FICO") score of less than 670 and (ii) customers attending not-for-profit schools with an original FICO score of less than 640. The FICO score used in determining whether a loan is non-traditional is the greater of the customer or cosigner FICO score at origination. Traditional loans are defined as all other Private Education Loans that are not classified as non-traditional.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# B. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

Allowance for Loan Losses Metrics

		Three Months Ended June 30, 2014						
(Dollars in millions)	EEI	ELP Loans		Education Loans		Other Loans		Total
Allowance for Loan Losses	100	ELF LUMIS		Juans		Juans	_	<u> 10tai</u>
Beginning balance	\$	107	\$	2,059	\$	27	\$	2,193
Total provision		10		155		_		165
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>		(15)		(166)		(1)		(182)
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>		_		4		_		4
Distribution of SLM BankCo		(6)		(69)		_		(75)
Ending balance	\$	96	\$	1,983	\$	26	\$	2,105
Allowance:					_		_	
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment	\$	_	\$	1,063	\$	20	\$	1,083
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment	\$	96	\$	920	\$	6	\$	1,022
Loans:								,
Ending balance: individually evaluated for								
impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	_	\$	10,015	\$	43	\$	10,058
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for								
impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	98,837	\$	22,966	\$	74	\$1	121,877
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in								
repayment (annualized)		.08%		2.33%		3.73%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending total loan								
balance		.10%		6.01%		21.91%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending loans in								
repayment		.13%		7.31%		21.91%		
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)		1.6		3.0		5.7		
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	98,837	\$	32,981	\$	117		
Average loans in repayment	\$	72,621	\$	28,599	\$	119		
Ending loans in repayment	\$	72,114	\$	27,136	\$	117		

<sup>(1)</sup> Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be recovered and any shortfalls in what was actually recovered in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Ending total loans for Private Education Loans includes the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2013							
(Dollars in millions)	E	TIDI		e Education		ther		m l
Allowance for Loan Losses	<u>F1</u>	FELP Loans		Loans		oans	_	Total
Beginning balance	\$	147	\$	2,170	\$	42	\$	2,359
Total provision	<b>.</b>	14		187			<b>.</b>	201
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>		(20)		(212)		(7)		(239)
Student loan sales		(8)				_		(8)
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>		_		4		_		4
Ending balance	\$	133	\$	2,149	\$	35	\$	2,317
Allowance:	_						_	
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment	\$	_	\$	1,181	\$	26	\$	1,207
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment	\$	133	\$	968	\$	9	\$	1,110
Loans:								
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	_	\$	8,416	\$	57	\$	8,473
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	107,538	\$	31,601	\$	96	\$1	39,235
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment								
(annualized)		.10%		2.69%	1	7.57%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending total loan balance		.12%		5.37%	2	2.93%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending loans in								
repayment		.17%		6.80%	2	2.93%		
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)		1.7		2.5		1.2		
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	107,538	\$	40,017	\$	153		
Average loans in repayment	\$	81,423	\$	31,618	\$	161		
Ending loans in repayment	\$	77,063	\$	31,627	\$	153		

Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be recovered and any shortfalls in what was actually recovered in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Ending total loans for Private Education Loans includes the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

		Six Months Ended June 30, 2014					
(Dollars in millions)	FFI	ELP Loans		e Education Loans	Other Loans	Total	
Allowance for Loan Losses	111	LLI Louis		Louis	Loans		
Beginning balance	\$	119	\$	2,097	\$ 28	\$ 2,244	
Total provision		20		330	_	350	
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>		(37)		(385)	(2)	(424)	
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>		_		10	_	10	
Distribution of SLM BankCo		(6)		(69)		(75)	
Ending balance	\$	96	\$	1,983	\$ 26	\$ 2,105	
Allowance:							
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment	\$	_	\$	1,063	\$ 20	\$ 1,083	
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment	\$	96	\$	920	\$ 6	\$ 1,022	
Loans:							
Ending balance: individually evaluated for							
impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$		\$	10,015	\$ 43	\$ 10,058	
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for							
impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	98,837	\$	22,966	\$ 74	\$121,877	
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in							
repayment (annualized)		.10%		2.59%	3.67%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending total loan							
balance		.10%		6.01%	21.91%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending loans in							
repayment		.13%		7.31%	21.91%		
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)		1.3		2.6	5.7		
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	98,837	\$	32,981	\$ 117		
Average loans in repayment	\$	73,056	\$	29,999	\$ 123		
Ending loans in repayment	\$	72,114	\$	27,136	\$ 117		

Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be recovered and any shortfalls in what was actually recovered in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Ending total loans for Private Education Loans includes the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

	_	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013						
(Dollars in millions)	E	TIDI		e Education		ther		T-4-1
Allowance for Loan Losses	<u>F1</u>	FELP Loans		Loans		oans	_	Total
Beginning balance	\$	159	\$	2,171	\$	47	\$	2,377
Total provision	Ψ	30	Ψ	412	Ψ	47	Ψ	442
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>		(42)		(444)		(12)		(498)
Student loan sales		(14)		(444)		(12)		(14)
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>		(14)		10				10
	<sub></sub>	122	d.		<u>ф</u>	25	¢	
Ending balance	\$	133	\$	2,149	\$	35	\$	2,317
Allowance:								
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment	\$	_	\$	1,181	\$	26	\$	1,207
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment	\$	133	\$	968	\$	9	\$	1,110
Loans:								
Ending balance: individually evaluated for impairment(3)	\$	_	\$	8,416	\$	57	\$	8,473
Ending balance: collectively evaluated for impairment <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	107,538	\$	31,601	\$	96	\$1	139,235
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment								
(annualized)		.10%		2.83%	1	4.11%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending total loan balance		.12%		5.37%	2	2.93%		
Allowance as a percentage of the ending loans in								
repayment		.17%		6.80%	2	2.93%		
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)		1.6		2.4		1.5		
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$	107,538	\$	40,017	\$	153		
Average loans in repayment	\$	84,323	\$	31,631	\$	170		
Ending loans in repayment	\$	77,063	\$	31,627	\$	153		

<sup>(1)</sup> Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be recovered and any shortfalls in what was actually recovered in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Ending total loans for Private Education Loans includes the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

Key Credit Quality Indicators

FFELP Loans are substantially insured and guaranteed as to their principal and accrued interest in the event of default; therefore, the key credit quality indicator for this portfolio is loan status. The impact of changes in loan status is incorporated quarterly into the allowance for loan losses calculation.

For Private Education Loans, the key credit quality indicators are school type, FICO scores, the existence of a cosigner, the loan status and loan seasoning. The school type/FICO score are assessed at origination and maintained through the traditional/non-traditional loan designation. The other Private Education Loan key quality indicators can change and are incorporated quarterly into the allowance for loan losses calculation. The following table highlights the principal balance (excluding the receivable for partially charged-off loans) of our Private Education Loan portfolio stratified by the key credit quality indicators.

**Private Education Loans Credit Quality Indicators** June 30, 2014 December 31, 2013 (Dollars in millions) Balance<sup>(3)</sup> % of Balance Balance<sup>(3)</sup> % of Balance **Credit Quality Indicators** School Type/FICO Scores: Traditional \$29,042 92% \$36,140 93%  $Non-Traditional^{(1)}$ 2,670 8 2,860 7 Total \$31,712 100% \$39,000 100% Cosigners: With cosigner \$20,133 64% \$26,321 67% Without cosigner 11,579 36 12,679 33 \$31,712 100% \$39,000 100% Seasoning(2): 1-12 payments \$ 3,012 9% \$ 5,171 14% 13-24 payments 4,082 13 5,511 14 4,576 25-36 payments 5,506 14 14 37-48 payments 4,640 5,103 15 13 More than 48 payments 12,027 38 11,181 29 Not yet in repayment 3,375 11 6,528 16 \$31,712 100% \$39,000 100% Total

<sup>(1)</sup> Defined as loans to customers attending for-profit schools (with a FICO score of less than 670 at origination) and customers attending not-for-profit schools (with a FICO score of less than 640 at origination)

<sup>(2)</sup> Number of months in active repayment for which a scheduled payment was due.

<sup>(3)</sup> Balance represents gross Private Education Loans.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

The following tables provide information regarding the loan status and aging of past due loans.

		Delinquencies	inquencies		
	June 30, 2014	,	December 31, 2013		
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	%	Balance	%	
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 11,794		\$ 13,678		
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	14,929		13,490		
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:					
Loans current	61,438	85.2%	63,330	82.8%	
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	3,531	4.9	3,746	4.9	
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	2,112	2.9	2,207	2.9	
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days(3)	5,033	7.0	7,221	9.4	
Total FFELP Loans in repayment	72,114	100%	76,504	100%	
Total FFELP Loans, gross	98,837		103,672		
FFELP Loan unamortized premium	989		1,035		
Total FFELP Loans	99,826		104,707		
FFELP Loan allowance for losses	(96)		(119)		
FFELP Loans, net	\$ 99,730		\$ 104,588		
Percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		73.0%		73.8%	
Delinquencies as a percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		14.8%		17.2%	
FFELP Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		17.2%		15.0%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans for customers who may still be attending school or engaging in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation, as well as loans for customers who have requested and qualify for other permitted program deferments such as military, unemployment, or economic hardships.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans for customers who have used their allowable deferment time or do not qualify for deferment, that need additional time to obtain employment or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors.

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

**Private Education Traditional Loan** Delinquencies June 30. December 31, 2014 2013 (Dollars in millions) Balance Balance Loans in-school/grace/deferment(1) 3,036 6,088 Loans in forbearance(2) 1,059 969 Loans in repayment and percentage of each status: 23,367 93.7% 26,977 92.8% Loans current Loans delinquent 31-60 days(3) 561 2.2 674 2.3 Loans delinquent 61-90 days(3) 322 1.3 420 1.4 Loans delinquent greater than 90 days  $^{(3)}$ 697 2.8 1,012 3.5 Total traditional loans in repayment 24,947 100% 29,083 100% 29,042 Total traditional loans, gross 36,140 Traditional loans unamortized discount (605)(629)Total traditional loans 28,437 35,511 Traditional loans receivable for partially charged-off loans 782 799 Traditional loans allowance for losses (1,546)(1,592)Traditional loans, net 27,673 34,718 85.9% Percentage of traditional loans in repayment 80.5% 6.3% 7.2% Delinquencies as a percentage of traditional loans in repayment

4.1%

3.2%

Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferment includes customers who have returned to school or are engaged in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation.

<sup>2)</sup> Loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period generally during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors, consistent with established loan program servicing policies and procedures.

<sup>(3)</sup> The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

	Private Education Non-Traditional Loan Delinquencies						
		June 30, 2014		ber 31, 13			
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	%	Balance	%			
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 33	39	\$ 440				
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	14	12	133				
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:							
Loans current	1,83	85 83.8%	1,791	78.3%			
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	10	9 5.0	128	5.6			
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	(	59 3.2	93	4.1			
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	17	76 8.0	275	12.0			
Total non-traditional loans in repayment	2,18	100%	2,287	100%			
Total non-traditional loans, gross	2,67	70	2,860				
Non-traditional loans unamortized discount	(6	59)	(75)				
Total non-traditional loans	2,60	)1	2,785				
Non-traditional loans receivable for partially charged-off loans	48	37	514				
Non-traditional loans allowance for losses	(43	37)	(505)				
Non-traditional loans, net	\$ 2,65	<u>51</u>	\$ 2,794				
Percentage of non-traditional loans in repayment		82.0%		80.0%			
Delinquencies as a percentage of non-traditional loans in repayment		16.2%		21.7%			
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		6.1%		5.5%			

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferment includes customers who have returned to school or are engaged in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation.

## Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans

At the end of each month, for loans that are 212 days past due, we charge off the estimated loss of a defaulted loan balance. Actual recoveries are applied against the remaining loan balance that was not charged off. We refer to this remaining loan balance as the "receivable for partially charged-off loans." If actual periodic recoveries are less than expected, the difference is immediately charged off through the allowance for loan losses with an offsetting reduction in the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans. If actual periodic recoveries are greater than expected, they will be reflected as a recovery through the allowance for Private Education Loan losses once the cumulative recovery amount exceeds the cumulative amount originally expected to be recovered. Private Education Loans which defaulted between 2007 and 2014 for which we have previously charged off estimated losses have, to varying degrees, not met our post-default recovery expectations to date and may continue not to do so. According to our policy, we have been charging off these periodic shortfalls in expected recoveries against our allowance for Private Education Loan losses and the related receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans and we will continue to do so. There was \$402 million and

<sup>2)</sup> Loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period generally during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors, consistent with established loan program servicing policies and procedures.

<sup>(3)</sup> The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

\$217 million in the allowance for Private Education Loan losses at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, providing for possible additional future charge-offs related to the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans (see "Private Education Loans Segment — Private Education Loan Provision for Loan Losses" for a further discussion).

The following table summarizes the activity in the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans.

	Three Mor		Six Months Ended June 30,	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Receivable at beginning of period	\$ 1,297	\$ 1,339	\$1,313	\$1,347
Expected future recoveries of current period defaults <sup>(1)</sup>	53	70	124	148
Recoveries <sup>(2)</sup>	(58)	(54)	(119)	(122)
Charge-offs <sup>(3)</sup>	(23)	(21)	(49)	(39)
Receivable at end of period	1,269	1,334	1,269	1,334
Allowance for estimated recovery shortfalls <sup>(4)</sup>	(402)	(217)	(402)	(217)
Net receivable at end of period	\$ 867	\$ 1,117	\$ 867	\$1,117

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the difference between the loan balance and our estimate of the amount to be collected in the future.

## Troubled Debt Restructurings ("TDRs")

We modify the terms of loans for certain customers when we believe such modifications may increase the ability and willingness of a customer to make payments and thus increase the ultimate overall amount collected on a loan. These modifications generally take the form of a forbearance, a temporary interest rate reduction or an extended repayment plan. For customers experiencing financial difficulty, certain Private Education Loans for which we have granted either a forbearance of greater than three months, an interest rate reduction or an extended repayment plan are classified as TDRs. Approximately 48 percent and 45 percent of the loans granted forbearance have qualified as a TDR loan at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively. The unpaid principal balance of TDR loans that were in an interest rate reduction plan as of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 was \$2.0 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively.

<sup>(2)</sup> Current period cash collections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the current period recovery shortfall — the difference between what was expected to be collected and what was actually collected. These amounts are included in the Private Education Loan total charge-offs as reported in the "Allowance for Loan Losses Metrics" tables.

<sup>(4)</sup> The allowance for estimated recovery shortfalls of the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans is a component of the \$2.0 billion and \$2.1 billion overall allowance for Private Education Loan losses as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

At June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, all of our TDR loans had a related allowance recorded. The following table provides the recorded investment, unpaid principal balance and related allowance for our TDR loans.

		TDR Loans		
(Dollars in millions) June 30, 2014	Recorded <u>Investment<sup>(1)</sup></u>	Unpaid Principal <u>Balance</u>	Related Allowance	
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 8,187	\$ 8,249	\$ 841	
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	1,463	1,463	222	
Total	\$ 9,650	\$ 9,712	\$ 1,063	
December 31, 2013				
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 7,515	\$ 7,559	\$ 812	
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	1,434	1,427	236	
Total	\$ 8,949	\$ 8,986	\$ 1,048	

<sup>(1)</sup> The recorded investment is equal to the unpaid principal balance and accrued interest receivable net of unamortized deferred fees and costs.

The following table provides the average recorded investment and interest income recognized for our TDR loans.

	Tiffee World's Ended Julie 30,				
	20	)14	20	13	
	Average	Interest	Average	Interest	
	Recorded	Income	Recorded	Income	
(Dollars in millions)	Investment	Recognized	Investment	Recognized	
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 8,002	\$ 122	\$ 6,556	\$ 100	
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	1,451	29	1,351	27	
Total	\$ 9,453	\$ 151	\$ 7,907	\$ 127	

	Six Months Ended June 30,					
	20	14	20	2013		
	Average Recorded	Interest Income	Average Recorded	Interest Income		
(Dollars in millions)	Investment	Recognized	Investment	Recognized		
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 7,818	\$ 240	\$ 6,371	\$ 196		
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	1,442	58	1,333	54		
Total	\$ 9,260	\$ 298	\$ 7,704	\$ 250		

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

The following table provides information regarding the loan status and aging of TDR loans that are past due.

		TDR Loan Delinquencies				
	June	30, 2014	December 3	31, 2013		
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	%	Balance	%		
Loans in deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 851		\$ 913			
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	846		740			
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:						
Loans current	6,682	83.3%	5,613	76.5%		
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	432	5.4	469	6.4		
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	270	3.4	330	4.5		
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	631	7.9	921	12.6		
Total TDR loans in repayment	8,015	100%	7,333	100%		
Total TDR loans, gross	\$9,712		\$ 8,986			

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferment includes customers who have returned to school or are engaged in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation.

The following table provides the amount of modified loans that resulted in a TDR in the periods presented. Additionally, the table summarizes charge-offs occurring in the TDR portfolio, as well as TDRs for which a payment default occurred in the current period within 12 months of the loan first being designated as a TDR. We define payment default as 60 days past due for this disclosure. The majority of our loans that are considered TDRs involve a temporary forbearance of payments and do not change the contractual interest rate of the loan.

	Three Months Ended June 30,								
	·	2014			2014 2013			2013	
(Dollars in millions)	Modified Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Charge- Offs <sup>(2)</sup>	Payment Default	Modified Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Charge- Offs <sup>(2)</sup>	Payment Default			
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 533	\$ 74	\$ 102	\$ 491	\$ 84	\$ 159			
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	59	23	23	75	31	45			
Total	\$ 592	\$ 97	\$ 125	\$ 566	\$ 115	\$ 204			

		Six Months Ended June 30,							
		2014			2013				
(Dollars in millions)	Modified Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Charge- Offs <sup>(2)</sup>	Payment Default	Modified Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Charge- Offs <sup>(2)</sup>	Payment Default			
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 999	\$ 174	\$ 221	\$ 1,036	\$ 181	\$ 375			
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	116	57	52	165	65	101			
Total	<u>\$ 1,115</u>	\$ 231	\$ 273	\$ 1,201	\$ 246	\$ 476			

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents period ending balance of loans that have been modified during the period and resulted in a TDR.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period generally during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors, consistent with established loan program servicing policies and procedures.

<sup>(3)</sup> The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents loans that charged off that were classified as TDRs.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 3. Allowance for Loan Losses (Continued)

Accrued Interest Receivable

The following table provides information regarding accrued interest receivable on our Private Education Loans. The table also discloses the amount of accrued interest on loans greater than 90 days past due as compared to our allowance for uncollectible interest. The allowance for uncollectible interest exceeds the amount of accrued interest on our 90 days past due portfolio for all periods presented.

	Accrued Interest Receivable					
	Greater Tha 90 Days			n Allowance for Uncollectible		
(Dollars in millions)	Total	Past		terest		
June 30, 2014					,	
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 558	\$	25	\$	36	
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	75		9		13	
Total	\$ 633	\$	34	\$	49	
December 31, 2013						
Private Education Loans — Traditional	\$ 926	\$	35	\$	46	
Private Education Loans — Non-Traditional	97		13		20	
Total	\$1,023	\$	48	\$	66	

## 4. Borrowings

The following table summarizes our borrowings.

	June 30, 2014			December 31, 2013		
(Dollars in millions)	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Unsecured borrowings:						
Senior unsecured debt	\$1,189	\$ 16,311	\$ 17,500	\$ 2,213	\$ 16,056	\$ 18,269
Bank deposits	_	_	_	6,133	2,807	8,940
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	912		912	691		691
Total unsecured borrowings	2,101	16,311	18,412	9,037	18,863	27,900
Secured borrowings:						
FFELP Loan securitizations	_	89,036	89,036		90,756	90,756
Private Education Loan securitizations		18,190	18,190		18,835	18,835
FFELP Loan — other facilities	2,190	5,573	7,763	4,715	5,311	10,026
Private Education Loan — other facilities		565	565		843	843
Total secured borrowings	2,190	113,364	115,554	4,715	115,745	120,460
Total before hedge accounting adjustments	4,291	129,675	133,966	13,752	134,608	148,360
Hedge accounting adjustments	25	2,244	2,269	43	2,040	2,083
Total	\$4,316	\$131,919	\$136,235	\$13,795	\$136,648	\$150,443

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Other" primarily consists of the obligation to return cash collateral held related to derivative exposure.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 4. Borrowings (Continued)

# Variable Interest Entities

We consolidated the following financing VIEs as of June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, as we are the primary beneficiary. As a result, these VIEs are accounted for as secured borrowings.

	June 30, 2014								
		Debt Outstandi	ıg	Carrying Amount of Assets Securing Debt Outstanding					
(Dollars in millions)	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Loans	Cash	Other Assets	Total		
Secured Borrowings — VIEs:									
FFELP Loan securitizations	\$ —	\$ 89,036	\$ 89,036	\$ 89,746	\$ 2,959	\$ 711	\$ 93,416		
Private Education Loan securitizations	_	18,190	18,190	22,955	329	409	23,693		
FFELP Loans — other facilities	_	5,573	5,573	5,858	92	75	6,025		
Private Education Loans — other facilities	_	565	565	1,243	14	23	1,280		
Total before hedge accounting adjustments		113,364	113,364	119,802	3,394	1,218	124,414		
Hedge accounting adjustments	_	1,347	1,347	_	_	966	966		
Total	\$ —	\$ 114,711	\$ 114,711	\$ 119,802	\$ 3,394	\$ 2,184	\$ 125,380		

	December 31, 2013								
		Debt Outstandir	ng	(		nt of Assets Securi	ng		
(Dollars in millions)	Short Term			Loans Cash Other A		Other Assets	Total		
Secured Borrowings — VIEs:									
FFELP Loan securitizations	\$ —	\$ 90,756	\$ 90,756	\$ 91,535	\$ 2,913	\$ 683	\$ 95,131		
Private Education Loan securitizations	_	18,835	18,835	23,947	338	540	24,825		
FFELP Loans — other facilities	3,655	3,791	7,446	7,719	128	91	7,938		
Private Education Loans — other facilities	_	843	843	1,583	16	30	1,629		
Total before hedge accounting adjustments	3,655	114,225	117,880	124,784	3,395	1,344	129,523		
Hedge accounting adjustments	_	1,313	1,313	_	_	978	978		
Total	\$ 3,655	\$ 115,538	\$ 119,193	\$ 124,784	\$ 3,395	\$ 2,322	\$ 130,501		

## 5. Derivative Financial Instruments

Our risk management strategy and use of and accounting for derivatives have not materially changed from that discussed in our Form 10. Please refer to "Note 7 — Derivative Financial Instruments" in our Form 10 for a full discussion.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 5. Derivative Financial Instruments (Continued)

## Summary of Derivative Financial Statement Impact

The following tables summarize the fair values and notional amounts of all derivative instruments at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, and their impact on other comprehensive income and earnings for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

Impact of Derivatives on Consolidated Balance Sheet

		Cash	Flow	Fair Value		Trading		Total	
(Dollars in millions)	Hedged Risk <u>Exposure</u>	June 30, 2014	Dec. 31, 2013						
Fair Values <sup>(1)</sup>									
Derivative Assets:									
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	\$ —	\$ 24	\$ 813	\$ 738	\$ 50	\$ 61	\$ 863	\$ 823
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Foreign currency &								
	interest rate			1,072	1,185	_		1,072	1,185
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest rate					1	2	1	2
Total derivative assets(3)		_	24	1,885	1,923	51	63	1,936	2,010
Derivative Liabilities:									
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	_	_	(53)	(149)	(149)	(215)	(202)	(364)
Floor Income Contracts	Interest rate	_	_	_	_	(1,077)	(1,384)	(1,077)	(1,384)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	Foreign currency &								
	interest rate	_	_	(33)	(155)	(17)	(31)	(50)	(186)
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest rate	_	_	_	_	(7)	(23)	(7)	(23)
Total derivative liabilities(3)				(86)	(304)	(1,250)	(1,653)	(1,336)	(1,957)
Net total derivatives		\$ —	\$ 24	\$ 1,799	\$ 1,619	\$ (1,199)	\$ (1,590)	\$ 600	\$ 53

<sup>(1)</sup> Fair values reported are exclusive of collateral held and pledged and accrued interest. Assets and liabilities are presented without consideration of master netting agreements. Derivatives are carried on the balance sheet based on net position by counterparty under master netting agreements, and classified in other assets or other liabilities depending on whether in a net positive or negative position.

<sup>(3)</sup> The following table reconciles gross positions without the impact of master netting agreements to the balance sheet classification:

	Othe	er Assets	Other	Liabilities
	June 30,	December 31,	June 30,	December 31,
(Dollar in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Gross position	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,010	\$ (1,336)	\$ (1,957)
Impact of master netting agreements	(284)	(386)	284	386
Derivative values with impact of master netting agreements (as carried on balance sheet)	1,652	1,624	(1,052)	(1,571)
Cash collateral (held) pledged	(912)	(687)	646	777
Net position	\$ 740	\$ 937	\$ (406)	\$ (794)

The above fair values include adjustments for counterparty credit risk both for when we are exposed to the counterparty, net of collateral postings, and when the counterparty is exposed to us, net of collateral postings.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Other" includes embedded derivatives bifurcated from securitization debt as well as derivatives related to our Total Return Swap Facility and back-to-back private credit floors.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 5. Derivative Financial Instruments (Continued)

The net adjustments decreased the overall net asset positions at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 by \$75 million and \$91 million, respectively. In addition, the above fair values reflect adjustments for illiquid derivatives as indicated by a wide bid/ask spread in the interest rate indices to which the derivatives are indexed. These adjustments decreased the overall net asset positions at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 by \$77 million and \$84 million, respectively.

	Cash Flow		Fair Value		Trading		Total	
(Dollars in billions)	June 30, 2014	Dec. 31, 2013						
Notional Values:							<u> </u>	
Interest rate swaps	\$ —	\$ 0.7	\$ 14.6	\$ 16.0	\$ 44.1	\$ 46.3	\$ 58.7	\$ 63.0
Floor Income Contracts	_	_	_	_	27.2	31.8	27.2	31.8
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	_	_	9.6	11.1	0.4	0.3	10.0	11.4
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	_	_	_	_	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
Total derivatives	\$ —	\$ 0.7	\$ 24.2	\$ 27.1	\$ 75.7	\$ 82.3	\$ 99.9	\$110.1

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Other" includes embedded derivatives bifurcated from securitization debt, as well as derivatives related to our Total Return Swap Facility and back-to-back private credit floors.

Impact of Derivatives on Consolidated Statements of Income

	Three Months Ended June 30,							
(Dollars in millions)	Unrealized         Realized           Gain         Gain           (Loss) on         (Loss) on           Derivatives(1)(2)         Derivatives(3)           2014         2013         2014         2013		Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Hedged Item <sup>(1)</sup>		Total Gain (Loss) 2014 20			
Fair Value Hedges:	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Interest rate swaps	\$112	\$(404)	\$ 99	\$ 104	\$(112)	\$443	\$ 99	\$143
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	63	34	16	26	(17)	(80)	62	(20)
Total fair value derivatives	175	(370)	115	130	(129)	363	161	123
Cash Flow Hedges:								
Interest rate swaps			(1)	(2)			(1)	(2)
Total cash flow derivatives	_	_	(1)	(2)	_	_	(1)	(2)
Trading:								
Interest rate swaps	34	(58)	12	14	_	_	46	(44)
Floor Income Contracts	132	297	(166)	(198)	_	_	(34)	99
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	7	(32)	(1)	10	_	_	6	(22)
Other	(3)	(8)					(3)	(8)
Total trading derivatives	170	199	(155)	(174)			15	25
Total	345	(171)	(41)	(46)	(129)	363	175	146
Less: realized gains (losses) recorded in interest expense			114	128		_=	114	128
Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net	\$345	\$(171)	\$(155)	\$(174)	\$(129)	\$363	\$ 61	\$ 18

<sup>(1)</sup> Recorded in "Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" in the consolidated statements of income.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents ineffectiveness related to cash flow hedges.

<sup>(3)</sup> For fair value and cash flow hedges, recorded in interest expense. For trading derivatives, recorded in "Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net."

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 5. Derivative Financial Instruments (Continued)

		Six Months Ended June 30,							
(Dollars in millions)	(Lo Deriva	realized Gain oss) on htives(1)(2)	$\begin{array}{ccc} & & \text{Gain} & \text{(Loss)} \\ \text{n} & & \text{(Loss) on} & \text{Hed} \\ \text{(1)(2)} & & \text{Derivatives} \\ \end{array}$		ain ss) on dged m <sup>(1)</sup>	n ) on ged Total Ga (1) (Loss)			
Fair Value Hedges:	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Interest rate swaps	\$166	\$ (576)	\$ 199	\$ 214	\$(165)	\$ 638	\$200	\$276	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	9	(522)	38	46	(9)	473	38	(3)	
Total fair value derivatives	175	(1,098)	237	260	(174)	1,111	238	273	
Cash Flow Hedges:									
Interest rate swaps			(3)	(5)			(3)	(5)	
Total cash flow derivatives			(3)	(5)			(3)	(5)	
Trading:									
Interest rate swaps	53	(77)	23	37	_	_	76	(40)	
Floor Income Contracts	313	486	(365)	(411)	_		(52)	75	
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	14	(79)	(1)	31	_	_	13	(48)	
Other	16	(13)	(1)				15	(13)	
Total trading derivatives	396	317	(344)	(343)			52	(26)	
Total	571	(781)	(110)	(88)	(174)	1,111	287	242	
Less: realized gains (losses) recorded in interest expense			234	255			234	255	
Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net	\$571	\$ (781)	\$(344)	\$(343)	\$(174)	\$1,111	\$ 53	\$ (13)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Recorded in "Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" in the consolidated statements of income.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} (2) & Represents in effectiveness related to cash flow hedges. \end{tabular}$ 

<sup>(3)</sup> For fair value and cash flow hedges, recorded in interest expense. For trading derivatives, recorded in "Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net."

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## 5. Derivative Financial Instruments (Continued)

### Collateral

Collateral held and pledged related to derivative exposures between us and our derivative counterparties are detailed in the following table:

(Dollars in millions)	June 30, 	Decen 20	nber 31, 013
Collateral held:			
Cash (obligation to return cash collateral is recorded in short-term borrowings) <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 912	\$	687
Securities at fair value — on-balance sheet securitization derivatives (not recorded in financial statements) <sup>(2)</sup>	502		629
Total collateral held	\$1,414	\$	1,316
Derivative asset at fair value including accrued interest	\$1,951	\$	1,878
Collateral pledged to others:		<u> </u>	
Cash (right to receive return of cash collateral is recorded in investments)	\$ 646	\$	777
Total collateral pledged	\$ 646	\$	777
Derivative liability at fair value including accrued interest and premium receivable	\$ 670	\$	948

<sup>(1)</sup> At June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, \$62 million and \$0 million, respectively, were held in restricted cash accounts.

Our corporate derivatives contain credit contingent features. At our current unsecured credit rating, we have fully collateralized our corporate derivative liability position (including accrued interest and net of premiums receivable) of \$563 million with our counterparties. Further downgrades would not result in any additional collateral requirements, except to increase the frequency of collateral calls. Two counterparties have the right to terminate the contracts based on our current unsecured credit rating. We currently have a liability position with these derivative counterparties (including accrued interest and net of premiums receivable) of \$120 million and have posted \$118 million of collateral to these counterparties. If these two counterparties exercised their right to terminate, we would be required to deliver additional assets of \$2 million to settle the contracts. Trust related derivatives do not contain credit contingent features related to our or the trusts' credit ratings.

### 6. Other Assets

The following table provides the detail of our other assets.

	June 30	, 2014	December	31, 2013
(Dollars in millions)	Ending Balance	% of Balance	Ending Balance	% of Balance
Accrued interest receivable, net	\$1,683	25%	\$2,161	30%
Derivatives at fair value	1,652	25	1,624	22
Income tax asset, net current and deferred	1,493	23	1,299	18
Accounts receivable	654	10	881	12
Benefit and insurance-related investments	483	7	477	7
Fixed assets, net	159	2	237	3
Other loans, net	91	1	101	1
Other	427	7	507	7
Total	\$6,642	100%	\$7,287	100%

<sup>(2)</sup> The trusts do not have the ability to sell or re-pledge securities they hold as collateral.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 7. Stockholders' Equity

The following table summarizes common share repurchases and issuances by Navient and Old SLM.

		nths Ended e 30,	Six Months Ended June 30,					
	2014	2013	2014	2013				
Common shares repurchased <sup>(1)</sup>	3,862,214	9,096,144	12,230,514	19,316,948				
Average purchase price per share <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 16.81	\$ 22.12	\$ 21.65	\$ 20.72				
Shares repurchased related to employee stock-based								
compensation plans(3)	1,270,458	3,040,788	3,385,928	5,365,363				
Average purchase price per share	\$ 17.75	\$ 22.35	\$ 21.38	\$ 20.51				
Common shares issued <sup>(4)</sup>	1,867,844	4,115,424	6,106,026	8,273,219				

<sup>(1)</sup> Common shares purchased under board approved share repurchase programs. In May 2014, Navient authorized \$400 million to be utilized in a new common share repurchase program, of which \$335 million remained available as of June 30, 2014.

The closing price of our common stock on June 30, 2014 was \$17.71.

In April 2014, in connection with the Spin-Off, Old SLM retired 127 million shares of common stock held in treasury. This retirement decreased the balance in treasury stock by \$2.3 billion, with corresponding decreases of \$25 million in common stock and \$2.3 billion in additional paid-in capital. There was no impact to total equity from this retirement.

The par value of Navient common stock is \$0.01 per share, while the par value of the common stock of Old SLM, our accounting predecessor, was \$0.20 per share.

## Dividend and Share Repurchase Program

In June 2014, we paid a common stock dividend of \$0.15 per share.

In May 2014, we authorized \$400 million to be utilized in a new common share repurchase program that does not have an expiration date. We repurchased 3.9 million shares of common stock for \$65 million in the second quarter of 2014.

<sup>(2)</sup> Average purchase price per share includes purchase commission costs.

<sup>(3)</sup> Comprises shares withheld from stock option exercises and vesting of restricted stock for employees' tax withholding obligations and shares tendered by employees to satisfy option exercise costs.

<sup>(4)</sup> Common shares issued under our various compensation and benefit plans.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 8. Earnings per Common Share

Basic earnings per common share ("EPS") are calculated using the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during each period. A reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted EPS calculations follows.

	Three Mon June		Six Montl June	
(In millions, except per share data)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Numerator:				
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 307	\$ 543	\$ 526	\$ 889
Preferred stock dividends	2	5	6	10
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation common stock	\$ 305	\$ 538	\$ 520	\$ 879
Denominator:				
Weighted average shares used to compute basic EPS	422	440	424	445
Effect of dilutive securities:				
Dilutive effect of stock options, non-vested restricted stock, restricted stock units and				
Employee Stock Purchase Plans ("ESPPs")(1)	8	8	8	8
Dilutive potential common shares <sup>(2)</sup>	8	8	8	8
Weighted average shares used to compute diluted EPS	430	448	432	453
Basic earnings (loss) per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:				
Continuing operations	\$ .72	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.88
Discontinued operations	_	.08	_	.09
Total	\$ .72	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.97
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:				
Continuing operations	\$ .71	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.85
Discontinued operations		.08		.09
Total	\$ .71	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.94

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the potential dilutive effect of additional common shares that are issuable upon exercise of outstanding stock options, non-vested restricted stock, restricted stock units, and the outstanding commitment to issue shares under applicable ESPPs, determined by the treasury stock method.

## 9. Stock-Based Compensation Plans and Arrangements

In connection with the Spin-Off, SLM BankCo assumed the equity incentive plans of Old SLM and outstanding awards granted thereunder. Following the Spin-Off, Navient established a new equity incentive plan with respect to its common stock. In order to maintain the intrinsic value of outstanding equity awards prior to the distribution, certain adjustments to the exercise price and number of awards were made. In general, holders of awards granted prior to 2014 received both adjusted SLM BankCo and new Navient equity awards, and holders of awards granted in 2014 received solely equity awards of their post-distribution employer. Outstanding stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and dividend equivalent units were adjusted into equity in the new companies by a specific conversion ratio per company, which was based upon the volume weighted average prices for each company leading up to the time of the separation, to keep the intrinsic value of the equity awards

<sup>(2)</sup> For the three months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, securities covering approximately 3 million and 4 million shares, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, securities covering approximately 3 million and 5 million shares, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 9. Stock-Based Compensation Plans and Arrangements (Continued)

constant. These adjustments were accounted for as modifications to the original awards. In general, the SLM BankCo and Navient awards are subject to substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Old SLM awards. A comparison of the fair value of the modified awards with the fair value of the original awards immediately before the modification resulted in an immaterial amount of incremental compensation expense which was recorded immediately.

### 10. Fair Value Measurements

We use estimates of fair value in applying various accounting standards in our financial statements.

We categorize our fair value estimates based on a hierarchical framework associated with three levels of price transparency utilized in measuring financial instruments at fair value. Please refer to "Note 12 — Fair Value Measurements" in our Form 10 for a full discussion.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2014, there were no significant transfers of financial instruments between levels, or changes in our methodology or assumptions used to value our financial instruments.

The following table summarizes the valuation of our financial instruments that are marked-to-market on a recurring basis.

	Fair Value Measurements on a Recurring Basis							
		June 3	0, 2014					
(Dollars in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets								
Available-for-sale investments:								
Agency residential mortgage-backed securities	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ 102	\$ —	\$ 102
Guaranteed investment contracts	_							
Other	_	6	_	6	_	7	_	7
Total available-for-sale investments		7		7		109		109
Derivative instruments: <sup>(1)</sup>								
Interest rate swaps	_	824	39	863	_	785	38	823
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	_	1	1,071	1,072	_	27	1,158	1,185
Other			1	1			2	2
Total derivative assets <sup>(3)</sup>		825	1,111	1,936		812	1,198	2,010
Total	<u>\$</u>	\$ 832	\$1,111	\$ 1,943	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$ 921	\$1,198	\$ 2,119
Liabilities <sup>(2)</sup>					<u> </u>			
Derivative instruments <sup>(1)</sup>								
Interest rate swaps	\$ —	\$ (89)	\$ (113)	\$ (202)	\$ —	\$ (239)	\$ (125)	\$ (364)
Floor Income Contracts	_	(1,077)	_	(1,077)	_	(1,384)	_	(1,384)
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	_	(21)	(29)	(50)	_	(35)	(151)	(186)
Other	_	_	(7)	(7)	_	_	(23)	(23)
Total derivative liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>		(1,187)	(149)	(1,336)		(1,658)	(299)	(1,957)
Total	\$	\$(1,187)	\$ (149)	\$(1,336)	<u> </u>	\$(1,658)	\$ (299)	\$(1,957)

<sup>(1)</sup> Fair value of derivative instruments excludes accrued interest and the value of collateral.

<sup>(2)</sup> Borrowings which are the hedged items in a fair value hedge relationship and which are adjusted for changes in value due to benchmark interest rates only are not carried at full fair value and are not reflected in this table.

<sup>(3)</sup> See "Note 5 — Derivative Financial Instruments" for a reconciliation of gross positions without the impact of master netting agreements to the balance sheet classification.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 10. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following tables summarize the change in balance sheet carrying value associated with level 3 financial instruments carried at fair value on a recurring basis.

	Three Months Ended June 30,																	
				2014				2013										
			D	erivative ins	truments					De	rivative ins	truments						
(Dollars in millions)	Interest Rate Swaps				Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps		Other	Total Currency Derivative Interest Interest Other Instruments Rate Swaps Rate Swaps		Currency			Other	De	Total rivative truments			
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(87)	\$	980	\$ (3)	\$	890	\$	(76)	\$	470	<del>\$</del> —	\$	394				
Total gains/(losses) (realized and unrealized):																		
Included in earnings(1)		13		77	(3)		87		(10)		48	(8)		30				
Included in other comprehensive income		_		_	_		_		_		_	_		_				
Settlements		_		(15)	_		(15)		(2)		(32)	(7)		(41)				
Transfers in and/or out of level 3		_		_	_		_		_		_	_		_				
Balance, end of period	\$	(74)	\$	1,042	\$ (6)	\$	962	\$	(88)	\$	486	\$(15)	\$	383				
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) relating to instruments still held at the reporting date <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	13	\$	(30)	\$ (3)	\$	(20)	\$	(12)	\$	61	\$(10)	\$	39				

	Six Months Ended June 30,															
	2014							2013								
			De	rivative ins	Derivative instruments											
(Dollars in millions)	Cross Currency Total Interest Interest Derivative Rate Swaps Rate Swaps Other Instruments				ivative	Cross Currency Interest Interest Rate Swaps Rate Swaps				Other		Der	Total rivative			
Balance, beginning of period	¢	(87)	\$	1,007	Other \$ (21)	¢	ruments 899	¢	(73)	¢	1,053	_	4	¢	ruments 984	
Total gains/(losses) (realized and unrealized):	Ψ	(07)	Ψ	1,007	Ψ(21)	Ψ	033	Ψ	(73)	Ψ	1,055	Ψ	4	Ψ	304	
Included in earnings <sup>(1)</sup>		13		67	14		94		(4)		(499)		(13)		(516)	
Included in other comprehensive income		_		_	_		_		_		_		_			
Settlements		_		(32)	1		(31)		(11)		(68)		(6)		(85)	
Transfers in and/or out of level 3		_		_	_		_		_		_		_		_	
Balance, end of period	\$	(74)	\$	1,042	\$ (6)	\$	962	\$	(88)	\$	486	\$	(15)	\$	383	
Change in unrealized gains/(losses) relating to instruments still held at the reporting date <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	13	\$	(65)	\$ 15	\$	(37)	\$	(15)	\$	(430)	\$	(12)	\$	(457)	

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Included in earnings" is comprised of the following amounts recorded in the specified line item in the consolidated statements of income:

	Т	nree Months Ende June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,				
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2014 2013			2014		2013	
Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net	\$	73 \$	9	\$	62	\$	(553)	
Interest expense		14	21	<u> </u>	32	_	37	
Total	\$	B7 \$	30	\$	94	\$	(516)	

<sup>(2)</sup> Recorded in "gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" in the consolidated statements of income.

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### 10. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following table presents the significant inputs that are unobservable or from inactive markets used in the recurring valuations of the level 3 financial instruments detailed above.

(Dollars in millions)  Derivatives	 Fair Value at Valuation une 30, 2014 Technique		Input	Range (Weighted Average)
Consumer Price Index/			Did/ask adjustment	0.08% — 0.02%
LIBOR basis swaps	\$ 35	Discounted cash flow	Bid/ask adjustment to discount rate	(0.04%) $(0.04%)$
Prime/LIBOR basis				
swaps	(109)	Discounted cash flow	Constant prepayment rate	4.5%
			Bid/ask adjustment to discount rate	0.08% — 0.08% (0.08%)
Cross-currency interest				
rate swaps	1,042	Discounted cash flow	Constant prepayment rate	2.6%
Other	(6)			
Total	\$ 962			

The significant inputs that are unobservable or from inactive markets related to our level 3 derivatives detailed in the table above would be expected to have the following impacts to the valuations:

- Consumer Price Index/LIBOR basis swaps These swaps do not actively trade in the markets as indicated by a wide bid/ask spread. A wider bid/ask spread will result in a decrease in the overall valuation.
- Prime/LIBOR basis swaps These swaps do not actively trade in the markets as indicated by a wide bid/ask spread. A wider bid/ask spread will result in a decrease in the overall valuation. In addition, the unobservable inputs include Constant Prepayment Rates of the underlying securitization trust the swap references. A decrease in this input will result in a longer weighted average life of the swap which will increase the value for swaps in a gain position and decrease the value for swaps in a loss position, everything else equal. The opposite is true for an increase in the input.
- Cross-currency interest rate swaps The unobservable inputs used in these valuations are Constant Prepayment Rates of the underlying securitization trust the swap references. A decrease in this input will result in a longer weighted average life of the swap. All else equal in a typical currency market, this will result in a decrease to the valuation due to the delay in the cash flows of the currency exchanges as well as diminished liquidity in the forward exchange markets as you increase the term. The opposite is true for an increase in the input.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 10. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The following table summarizes the fair values of our financial assets and liabilities, including derivative financial instruments.

	June 30, 2014 December 31, 2013					·
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Difference	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Difference
Earning assets						
FFELP Loans	\$100,517	\$ 99,730	\$ 787	\$104,481	\$104,588	\$ (107)
Private Education Loans	30,941	30,324	617	37,485	37,512	(27)
Cash and investments <sup>(1)</sup>	5,907	5,907		9,732	9,732	
Total earning assets	137,365	135,961	1,404	151,698	151,832	(134)
Interest-bearing liabilities		·		·		
Short-term borrowings	4,312	4,316	4	13,807	13,795	(12)
Long-term borrowings	130,909	131,919	1,010	133,578	136,648	3,070
Total interest-bearing liabilities	135,221	136,235	1,014	147,385	150,443	3,058
Derivative financial instruments					·	
Floor Income Contracts	(1,077)	(1,077)		(1,384)	(1,384)	
Interest rate swaps	661	661		459	459	_
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	1,022	1,022	<del></del>	999	999	_
Other	(6)	(6)		(21)	(21)	
Excess of net asset fair value over carrying value			\$ 2,418			\$ 2,924

<sup>1) &</sup>quot;Cash and investments" includes available-for-sale investments that consist of investments that are primarily agency securities whose cost basis is \$6 million and \$113 million at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively, versus a fair value of \$7 million and \$109 million at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively.

### 11. Commitments and Contingencies

On May 2, 2014, Navient Solutions, Inc. ("NSI") (formerly Sallie Mae, Inc.), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Navient, and Sallie Mae Bank entered into consent orders with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") (respectively, the "NSI Order" and the "Bank Order"; collectively, "the FDIC Orders") to resolve previously disclosed matters related to certain cited violations of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, including the disclosures and assessments of certain late fees, as well as alleged violations under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act ("SCRA"). The FDIC Orders, which became effective upon the signing of the consent order with the United States Department of Justice ("DOJ") by Navient and SLM BankCo on May 13, 2014, required each of Sallie Mae Bank and NSI to pay \$3.3 million in civil monetary penalties. NSI has paid its civil monetary penalties. In addition, the FDIC Orders required the establishment of a restitution reserve account totaling \$30 million to provide restitution with respect to loans owned or originated by Sallie Mae Bank, from November 28, 2005 until the effective date of the FDIC Orders. Pursuant to the Separation and Distribution Agreement among SLM Corporation, SLM BankCo and Navient dated as of April 28, 2014 (the "Separation Agreement"), Navient is responsible for funding the restitution reserve account. We funded the account in May 2014.

The NSI Order requires NSI to ensure proper servicing for service members and proper application of SCRA benefits under a revised and broader definition of eligibility than previously required by the statute and regulatory guidance and to make changes to billing statements and late fee practices. These changes to billing statements have already been implemented. In order to treat all customers in a similar manner, NSI will voluntarily make restitution of certain late fees to all other customers whose loans were neither owned nor originated by Sallie Mae Bank on the same basis and in the same manner as that which would be required by the FDIC. These refunds are estimated at \$42 million.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 11. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

With respect to alleged civil violations of the SCRA, NSI and Sallie Mae Bank have entered into a consent order with the DOJ, in its capacity as the agency having primary authority for enforcement of such matters. The DOJ consent order ("DOJ Order") covers all loans either owned by Sallie Mae Bank or serviced by NSI from November 28, 2005 until the effective date of the settlement. The DOJ Order requires NSI to fund a \$60 million settlement fund, which would represent the total amount of compensation due to service members under the DOJ agreement and pay \$55,000 in civil money penalties. The DOJ Order is currently on the docket of the United States District Court in Delaware awaiting Court approval.

As of December 31, 2013, a reserve of \$65 million was established for estimated amounts and costs that were probable of being incurred for the FDIC and DOJ matters discussed above. In the first quarter of 2014, an additional reserve of \$103 million was recorded for pending regulatory matters based on the progression of settlement discussions with the regulators and as a result, as of March 31, 2014, the related regulatory reserve was \$168 million. The final cost of these proceedings remains uncertain until the DOJ Order is approved by the Court and all of the work under the various consent orders has been completed.

NSI has also received Civil Investigative Demands ("CIDs") from the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the "CFPB") as part of the CFPB's separate investigation regarding allegations relating to Navient's disclosures and assessment of late fees and other matters. Navient has been in discussions with the CFPB relating to these matters and is cooperating with the investigation. We are not in a position at this time to predict the duration or outcome of this investigation and reserves have not been established for this matter.

Navient has received CIDs issued by the State of Illinois Office of Attorney General and the State of Washington Office of Attorney General and continues to cooperate with multiple state Attorneys General in connection with these investigations. According to the CIDs, the investigation was initiated to ascertain whether any practices declared to be unlawful under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act have occurred or are about to occur. Navient is cooperating with this investigation. We are not in a position at this time to predict the duration or the outcome of this investigation and reserves have not been established for this matter.

Pursuant to the Separation Agreement entered into in connection with the Spin-Off, Navient has agreed to be responsible and indemnify SLM BankCo for all claims, actions, damages, losses or expenses that may arise from the conduct of all activities of pre-Spin-Off SLM BankCo occurring prior to the Spin-Off other than those specifically excluded in the Separation and Distribution Agreement. Please see our Form 10 for a discussion of these indemnifications. As a result, all liabilities arising out of the aforementioned regulatory matters, other than fines or penalties directly levied against Sallie Mae Bank, are the responsibility of, or assumed by, Navient or one of its subsidiaries, and Navient has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless Sallie Mae and its subsidiaries, including Sallie Mae Bank, therefrom. Navient retained \$165 million of the \$168 million total regulatory reserve in connection with the Spin-Off. There are no additional reserves Navient has related to other indemnification matters with SLM BankCo as of June 30, 2014.

### Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, we and our subsidiaries are defendants in or parties to pending and threatened legal actions and proceedings including actions brought on behalf of various classes of claimants. These actions and proceedings may be based on alleged violations of consumer protection, securities, employment and other laws. In certain of these actions and proceedings, claims for substantial monetary damage are asserted against us and our subsidiaries.

In the ordinary course of business, we and our subsidiaries are subject to regulatory examinations, information gathering requests, inquiries and investigations. In connection with formal and informal inquiries in these cases, we and our subsidiaries receive numerous requests, subpoenas and orders for documents, testimony and information in connection with various aspects of our regulated activities.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 11. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such litigation and regulatory matters, we cannot predict what the eventual outcome of the pending matters will be, what the timing or the ultimate resolution of these matters will be, or what the eventual loss, fines or penalties related to each pending matter may be.

We are required to establish reserves for litigation and regulatory matters where those matters present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. When loss contingencies are not both probable and estimable, we do not establish reserves.

Based on current knowledge, reserves have been established for certain litigation or regulatory matters where the loss is both probable and estimable. Based on current knowledge, management does not believe that loss contingencies, if any, arising from pending investigations, litigation or regulatory matters will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, liquidity, results of operations or cash flows.

#### 12. Segment Reporting

# FFELP Loans Segment

In the FFELP Loans segment, Navient acquires and finances FFELP Loans. Even though FFELP Loans are no longer originated, we continue to seek to acquire FFELP Loan portfolios to leverage our servicing scale to generate incremental earnings and cash flow. In this segment, we primarily earn net interest income on the FFELP Loan portfolio. This segment is expected to generate significant amounts of cash as the portfolio amortizes.

The following table includes GAAP-basis asset information for our FFELP Loans segment.

(Dollars in millions)	June 30, 2014	Decen	nber 31, 2013
FFELP Loans, net	\$ 99,730	\$	104,588
Cash and investments <sup>(1)</sup>	3,793		4,473
Other	2,855		3,587
Total assets	\$ 106,378	\$	112,648

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes restricted cash and investments.

#### **Private Education Loans Segment**

In this segment, we acquire, finance and service Private Education Loans. Even though we no longer originate Private Education Loans, we continue to seek to acquire Private Education Loan portfolios to leverage our servicing scale to generate incremental earnings and cash flow. In this segment, we primarily earn net interest income on the Private Education Loan portfolio (after provision for loan losses). This segment is expected to generate significant amounts of cash as the portfolio amortizes.

The following table includes GAAP-basis asset information for our Private Education Loans segment.

(Dollars in millions)	June 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Private Education Loans, net	\$ 30,324	\$ 37,512
Cash and investments <sup>(1)</sup>	105	2,555
Other	2,901	2,934
Total assets	\$ 33,330	\$ 43,001

Includes restricted cash and investments.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

#### **Business Services Segment**

Our Business Services segment generates the majority of its revenue from servicing our FFELP Loan portfolio. We also provide servicing and asset recovery services for loans on behalf of Guarantors of FFELP Loans and other institutions, including ED.

At June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the Business Services segment had total assets of \$503 million and \$892 million, respectively, on a GAAP basis.

#### Other Segment

Our Other segment primarily consists of activities of our holding company, including the repurchase of debt, the corporate liquidity portfolio and all overhead. We also include results from certain smaller wind-down and discontinued operations within this segment.

At June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the Other segment had total assets of \$2.8 billion and \$3.0 billion, respectively, on a GAAP basis.

#### Measure of Profitability

We prepare financial statements in accordance with GAAP. However, we also evaluate our business segments on a basis that differs from GAAP. We refer to this different basis of presentation as "Core Earnings." We provide this "Core Earnings" basis of presentation on a consolidated basis for each business segment because this is what we review internally when making management decisions regarding our performance and how we allocate resources. We also refer to this information in our presentations with credit rating agencies, lenders and investors. Because our "Core Earnings" basis of presentation corresponds to our segment financial presentations, we are required by GAAP to provide "Core Earnings" disclosure in the notes to our consolidated financial statements for our business segments.

"Core Earnings" are not a substitute for reported results under GAAP. We use "Core Earnings" to manage each business segment because "Core Earnings" reflect adjustments to GAAP financial results for three items, discussed below, that are either related to the Spin-Off or create significant volatility mostly due to timing factors generally beyond the control of management. Accordingly, we believe that "Core Earnings" provide management with a useful basis from which to better evaluate results from ongoing operations against the business plan or against results from prior periods. Consequently, we disclose this information because we believe it provides investors with additional information regarding the operational and performance indicators that are most closely assessed by management. When compared to GAAP results, the three items we remove to result in our "Core Earnings" presentations are:

- 1. The financial results attributable to the operations of the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo) prior to the Spin-Off and related restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. For GAAP purposes, Navient reflected the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014. For "Core Earnings," we exclude the consumer banking business as if it had never been a part of Navient's historical results prior to the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014;
- 2. Our use of derivative instruments to hedge our economic risks that do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment or do qualify for hedge accounting treatment but result in ineffectiveness resulting in unrealized, mark-to-market gains/losses; and
- 3. The accounting for goodwill and acquired intangible assets.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

While GAAP provides a uniform, comprehensive basis of accounting, for the reasons described above, our "Core Earnings" basis of presentation does not. "Core Earnings" are subject to certain general and specific limitations that investors should carefully consider. For example, there is no comprehensive, authoritative guidance for management reporting. Our "Core Earnings" are not defined terms within GAAP and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies. Accordingly, our "Core Earnings" presentation does not represent a comprehensive basis of accounting. Investors, therefore, may not be able to compare our performance with that of other financial services companies based upon "Core Earnings." "Core Earnings" results are only meant to supplement GAAP results by providing additional information regarding the operational and performance indicators that are most closely used by management, our board of directors, rating agencies, lenders and investors to assess performance.

Old SLM's definition of "Core Earnings" did not exclude the financial results attributable to the operations of the consumer banking business and related restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. In the second quarter of 2014, in connection with the Spin-Off, Navient included this additional adjustment as a part of "Core Earnings" to allow better comparability of Navient's results to pre-Spin-Off historical periods. All "Core Earnings" financial results for prior periods in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q have been restated to conform to Navient's revised definition of "Core Earnings."

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

Segment Results and Reconciliations to GAAP

					Quarte	er Ended Jun	e 30, 2014			
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Business Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	"Core Earnings"	Reclassifications	Additions/ (Subtractions)	Total Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	Total GAAP
Interest income:										
Student loans	\$ 522	\$ 490	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,012	\$ 166	\$ (8)	<b>\$</b> 158	\$1,170
Other loans	_	_	_	2	_	2	_	_	_	2
Cash and investments	1			1		2		1	1	3
Total interest income	523	490	_	3	_	1,016	166	(7)	159	1,175
Total interest expense	291	173		30		494	12	7	19	513
Net interest income (loss)	232	317	_	(27)	_	522	154	(14)	140	662
Less: provisions for loan losses	10	145				155		10	10	165
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses	222	172	_	(27)	_	367	154	(24)	130	497
Other income (loss):										
Gains on sales of loans and investments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servicing revenue	15	7	166	_	(115)	73	_	_	_	73
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	132	_	_	132	_	_	_	132
Gains on debt repurchases		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other income			1	8		9	(154)	215	61	70
Total other income (loss)	15	7	299	8	(115)	214	(154)	215	61	275
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	121	42	93	2	(115)	143	_	11	11	154
Overhead expenses				52		52		5	5	57
Operating expenses	121	42	93	54	(115)	195	_	16	16	211
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and										
amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	2	2
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses								61	61	61
Total expenses	121	42	93	54	(115)	195	_	79	79	274
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax										
expense (benefit)	116	137	206	(73)	_	386		112	112	498
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	44	51	76	(26)	_	145	_	46	46	191
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	72	86	130	(47)	\$ —	241		66	66	307
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense (benefit)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net income (loss)	72	86	130	(47)	s —	241		66	66	307
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest		_	_				_	_	_	_
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 72	\$ 86	\$ 130	\$ (47)	\$ —	\$ 241	\$ —	\$ 66	\$ 66	\$ 307

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \beg$ 

	Quarter Ended June 30, 2014										
	Net Impact										
		npact of LM	of Derivative		Net Impact of Acquired						
(Dollars in millions)	Ba	nkCo	Account	ing	Intan	gibles	Total				
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	35	\$	95	\$		\$ 130				
Total other income		6		55		_	61				
Operating expenses		16		_		_	16				
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		2	2				
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		61					61				
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	(36)	\$	150	\$	(2)	112				
Income tax expense							46				
Net income							\$ 66				

<sup>(3)</sup> Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

					Quart	er Ended Jur	ne 30, 2013			
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	GAAP
Interest income:										
Student loans	\$ 573	\$ 513	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	, , , , , , ,	\$ 198	\$ 46	\$ 244	\$1,330
Other loans	_	_	_	3	_	3	_	_	_	3
Cash and investments	2			1		3		1	1	4
Total interest income	575	513	_	4	_	1,092	198	47	245	1,337
Total interest expense	319	187		10		516	13	24	37	553
Net interest income (loss)	256	326	_	(6)	_	576	185	23	208	784
Less: provisions for loan losses	13	189				202		(1)	(1)	201
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses	243	137	_	(6)	_	374	185	24	209	583
Other income (loss):										
Gains on sales of loans and investments	257	_	_	(6)	_	251	_	_	_	251
Servicing revenue	16	10	180	_	(137)	69	_	_	_	69
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	109	_	_	109	_	_	_	109
Gains on debt repurchases	_		_	19	_	19	_	_	_	19
Other income							(185)	227	42	42
Total other income (loss)	273	10	289	13	(137)	448	(185)	227	42	490
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	143	51	88	3	(137)	148	_	38	38	186
Overhead expenses				37		37		21	21	58
Operating expenses	143	51	88	40	(137)	185	_	59	59	244
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and										
amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	3	3
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses								23	23	23
Total expenses	143	51	88	40	(137)	185		85	85	270
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax										
expense (benefit)	373	96	201	(33)	_	637	_	166	166	803
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	135	35	72	(13)		229		70	70	299
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	238	61	129	(20)	\$ —	408	_	96	96	504
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense										
(benefit)			39			39		(1)	(1)	38
Net income (loss)	238	61	168	(20)	\$ —	447		95	95	542
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	_	_	_		_	_	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 238	\$ 61	\$ 168	\$ (20)	\$	\$ 447	\$	\$ 96	\$ 96	\$ 543

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:

			Quart	er Ended Ju	ne 30, 2013		
			Net I	mpact	Net I	mpact	
	Net I	mpact of		of		of	
	S	LM	Deri	vative	Acq	uired	
(Dollars in millions)	Ba	ınkCo	Acco	unting	Intar	igibles	Total
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	100	\$	109	\$		Total \$ 209
Total other income		8		34		_	42
Operating expenses		59		_		_	59
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		3	3
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		23				<u> </u>	23
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	26	\$	143	\$	(3)	166
Income tax expense							70
Income (loss) from discontinued operations							(1)
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest							(1)
Net income							\$ 96

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

					Six Mon	ths Ended Ju	une 30, 2014			
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	GAAP
Interest income:										
Student loans	\$ 1,033	\$ 985	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,018	\$ 365	\$ 78	\$ 443	\$2,461
Other loans	_	_	_	5	_	5	_	(1)	(1)	4
Cash and investments	2			2		4		2	2	6
Total interest income	1,035	985	_	7	_	2,027	365	79	444	2,471
Total interest expense	578	358		55		991	22	29	51	1,042
Net interest income (loss)	457	627	_	(48)	_	1,036	343	50	393	1,429
Less: provisions for loan losses	20	281				301		49	49	350
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses	437	346	_	(48)	_	735	343	1	344	1,079
Other income (loss):				` ′						
Gains on sales of loans and investments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servicing revenue	26	8	335	_	(233)	136	_	_	_	136
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	243	_	_	243	_	_	_	243
Gains on debt repurchases				_	_		_	_	_	_
Other income				11		11	(343)	398	55	66
Total other income (loss)	26	8	578	11	(233)	390	(343)	398	55	445
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	245	98	188	115	(233)	413	_	36	36	449
Overhead expenses				101		101		28	28	129
Operating expenses	245	98	188	216	(233)	514	_	64	64	578
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and										
amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses								87	87	87
Total expenses	245	98	188	216	(233)	514		157	157	671
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax										
expense (benefit)	218	256	390	(253)	_	611	_	242	242	853
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	83	95	146	(95)		229		99	99	328
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	135	161	244	(158)	\$ —	382	_	143	143	525
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense				•						
(benefit)				(4.50)		1				1
Net income (loss)	135	161	245	(158)	\$ —	383		143	143	526
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest										
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 135	\$ 161	\$ 245	\$ (158)	<u> </u>	\$ 383	<u> </u>	\$ 143	\$ 143	\$ 526

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:

			Six Mon	ths Ended J	une 30, 2014	1	
			Net I	mpact	Net Ir	npact	
	Net In	ipact of		of	C	of	
	SI	<sub>-</sub> M	Deri	vative	Acqı	uired	
(Dollars in millions)	Bar	ıkCo	Acco	unting	Intan	gibles	Total
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	136	\$	208	\$		\$ 344
Total other income		14		41		_	55
Operating expenses		64		_		_	64
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		87		<u> </u>			87
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	(1)	\$	249	\$	(6)	242
Income tax expense							99
Net income							\$ 143

<sup>(3)</sup> Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

# NAVIENT CORPORATION

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

					Six Mor	ths Ended Ju	ıne 30, 2013			
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations(1)	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments(2)	GAAP
Interest income:								<u> </u>		
Student loans	\$ 1,163	\$ 1,013	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,176	\$ 410	\$ 102	\$ 512	\$2,688
Other loans	_	_	_	6	_	6	_	_	_	6
Cash and investments	4			2		6		2	2	8
Total interest income	1,167	1,013	_	8	_	2,188	410	104	514	2,702
Total interest expense	654	371		25		1,050	31	42	73	1,123
Net interest income (loss)	513	642	_	(17)	_	1,138	379	62	441	1,579
Less: provisions for loan losses	29	394	_		_	423	_	19	19	442
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses	484	248		(17)		715	379	43	422	1,137
Other income (loss):				,						
Gains on sales of loans and investments	312	_	_	(5)	_	307	_	_	_	307
Servicing revenue	39	19	366		(286)	139	_	_	_	139
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	208	_	_	208	_	_	_	208
Gains on debt repurchases	_	_	_	48	_	48	(6)	_	(6)	42
Other income							(373)	419	46	46
Total other income (loss)	351	19	574	44	(286)	702	(379)	419	40	742
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	300	97	173		(286)	289	_	70	70	359
Overhead expenses				78		78		44	44	122
Operating expenses	300	97	173	83	(286)	367	_	114	114	481
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and										
amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses								34	34	34
Total expenses	300	97	173	83	(286)	367		154	154	521
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax										
expense (benefit)	535	170	401		_	1,050	_	308	308	1,358
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	194	62	146	(21)		381		128	128	509
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	341	108	255	(35)	\$ —	669	_	180	180	849
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense										
(benefit)			40			40		(1)	(1)	39
Net income (loss)	341	108	295	(35)	\$ —	709	_	179	179	888
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest								(1)	(1)	(1)
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 341	\$ 108	\$ 295	\$ (35)	\$	\$ 709	<u> </u>	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 889

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \beg$ 

		Six Months Ended June 30, 20						
		Net Impact of SLM		Net Impact of Derivative		Net Impact of Acquired		
(Dollars in millions)	Ва	nkCo	Acco	unting		ngibles	Total	
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	194	\$	228	\$		Total \$ 422	
Total other income		16		24		_	40	
Operating expenses		114		_		_	114	
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		6	6	
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		34		<u> </u>			34	
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	62	\$	252	\$	(6)	308	
Income tax expense							128	
Income (loss) from discontinued operations							(1)	
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest							(1)	
Net income							\$ 180	

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 12. Segment Reporting (Continued)

Summary of "Core Earnings" Adjustments to GAAP

	Three Mon June		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
"Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:				
Net impact of the removal of SLM BankCo's operations and restructuring				
and reorganization expense in connection with the Spin-Off(1)	\$ (36)	\$ 26	\$ (1)	\$ 62
Net impact of derivative accounting <sup>(2)</sup>	150	143	249	252
Net impact of goodwill and acquired intangibles assets <sup>(3)</sup>	(2)	(3)	(6)	(6)
Net tax effect <sup>(4)</sup>	(46)	(70)	(99)	(128)
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$ 66	\$ 96	\$ 143	\$ 180

<sup>(1)</sup> SLM BankCo's operations and restructuring and reorganization expense in connection with the Spin-Off: For "Core Earnings," we assume the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo) was never a part of Navient's historical results prior to the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014 and we have removed the restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. Excluding these items provides management with a useful basis from which to better evaluate results from ongoing operations against results from prior periods. The adjustment relates to the exclusion of the consumer banking business and represents the operations, assets, liabilities and equity of SLM BankCo, which is comprised of Sallie Mae Bank, Upromise Rewards, the Insurance Business, and the Private Education Loan origination functions. Included in these amounts are also certain general corporate overhead expenses related to the consumer banking business. General corporate overhead consists of costs primarily associated with accounting, finance, legal, human resources, certain information technology costs, stock compensation, and executive management and the board of directors. These costs were generally allocated to the consumer banking business based on the proportionate level of effort provided to the consumer banking business relative to Old SLM using a relevant allocation driver (e.g., in proportion to the number of employees by function that were being transferred to SLM BankCo as opposed to remaining at Navient). All intercompany transactions between SLM BankCo and Navient have been eliminated. In addition, all preferred stock dividends are removed as SLM BankCo succeeded Old SLM as the issuer of the preferred stock in connection with the Spin-Off.

Derivative accounting: "Core Earnings" exclude periodic unrealized gains and losses that are caused by the mark-to-market valuations on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment under GAAP as well as the periodic unrealized gains and losses that are a result of ineffectiveness recognized related to effective hedges under GAAP. These unrealized gains and losses occur in our FFELP Loans, Private Education Loans and Other business segments. Under GAAP, for our derivatives that are held to maturity, the cumulative net unrealized gain or loss over the life of the contract will equal \$0 except for Floor Income Contracts where the cumulative unrealized gain will equal the amount for which we sold the contract. In our "Core Earnings" presentation, we recognize the economic effect of these hedges, which generally results in any net settlement cash paid or received being recognized ratably as an interest expense or revenue over the hedged item's life.

<sup>(3)</sup> Goodwill and acquired intangible assets: Our "Core Earnings" exclude goodwill and intangible asset impairment and amortization of acquired intangible assets.

<sup>(4)</sup> **Net tax effect:** Such tax effect is based upon our "Core Earnings" effective tax rate for the year.

#### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included in our Registration Statement on Form 10, as amended (our "Form 10"), filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on April 10, 2014, and declared effective on April 14, 2014.

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains "forward-looking" statements and information based on management's current expectations as of the date of this document. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about our beliefs, opinions, or expectations and statements that assume or are dependent upon future events, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors that may cause actual results to be materially different from those reflected in such forward-looking statements. These factors include, among others, the risks and uncertainties set forth in Item 1A "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, our Form 10 and our subsequent filings with the SEC; increases in financing costs; limits on liquidity; increases in costs associated with compliance with laws and regulations; changes in accounting standards and the impact of related changes in significant accounting estimates; any adverse outcomes in any significant litigation to which we are a party; credit risk associated with our exposure to third parties, including counterparties to our derivative transactions; and changes in the terms of student loans and the educational credit marketplace (including changes resulting from new laws and the implementation of existing laws). We could also be affected by, among other things: changes in our funding costs and availability; reductions to our credit ratings or the credit ratings of the United States of America; failures of our operating systems or infrastructure, including those of third-party vendors; damage to our reputation; failures to successfully implement cost-cutting initiatives and adverse effects of such initiatives on our business; risks associated with the recently completed separation of Navient and SLM Corporation into two, distinct publicly traded companies, including failure to achieve the expected benefits of the separation; changes in the demand for educational financing or in financing preferences of lenders, educational institutions, students and their families; changes in law and regulations with respect to the student lending business and financial institutions generally; increased competition from banks and other consumer lenders; the creditworthiness of our customers; changes in the general interest rate environment, including the rate relationships among relevant money-market instruments and those of our earning assets versus our funding arrangements; changes in general economic conditions; our ability to successfully effectuate any acquisitions and other strategic initiatives; and changes in the demand for debt management services. The preparation of our consolidated financial statements also requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions including estimates and assumptions about future events. These estimates or assumptions may prove to be incorrect. All forward-looking statements contained in this report are qualified by these cautionary statements and are made only as of the date of this document. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise these forward-looking statements to conform the statement to actual results or changes in our expectations.

Definitions for certain capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q can be found in our Form 10.

Through this discussion and analysis, we intend to provide the reader with some narrative context for how our management views our consolidated financial statements, additional context within which to assess our operating results, and information on the quality and variability of our earnings, liquidity and cash flows.

#### **Presentation of Information**

Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations to:

• "We," "our," "us," or the "Company" with respect to any period on or prior to the date of the Spin-Off means and refers to Old SLM and its consolidated subsidiaries as constituted prior to the Spin-Off, and any references to "Navient," "we," "our," "us," or the "Company" with respect to any period after the date of the Spin-Off means and refers to Navient and its consolidated subsidiaries.

- "Old SLM" refers to SLM Corporation, as it existed prior to the Spin-Off, and its consolidated subsidiaries. As part of an internal corporate reorganization of Old SLM, Old SLM was merged into a limited liability company and became a subsidiary of Navient, changing its name to "Navient, LLC."
- Navient's historical business and operations refer to Old SLM's portfolio of FFELP and Private Education Loans not held by Sallie Mae Bank, together
  with the servicing and asset recovery businesses that were retained by or transferred to Navient in connection with the internal corporate reorganization.
- "SLM BankCo" refers to New BLC Corporation, which became the publicly traded successor to Old SLM on April 29, 2014 by virtue of a merger
  pursuant to Section 251(g) of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), and its consolidated subsidiaries. Following consummation of the
  merger, New BLC Corporation changed its name to SLM Corporation. After the Spin-Off, SLM BankCo's business consists primarily of the consumer
  banking business previously operated by Old SLM, which includes Sallie Mae Bank and its portfolio of Private Education Loans, a new Private
  Education Loan servicing business and the Upromise Rewards business.
- "Spin-Off" collectively refers to the internal reorganization of Old SLM on April 29, 2014 and the distribution of all of the shares of common stock of Navient to the holders of shares of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014.

#### **Spin-Off of Navient**

On April 30, 2014, the previously announced separation of Navient from SLM BankCo was completed. The separation was effected through the distribution by SLM BankCo, on a one-to-one basis, of all the shares of common stock of Navient to the holders of shares of SLM Bank Co common stock, as of the close of business on April 22, 2014, the record date for the distribution. As a result of the distribution, Navient is an independent, publicly traded company that operates the education loan management, servicing and asset recovery business previously operated by Old SLM. Navient is comprised primarily of Old SLM's portfolios of education loans that were not held in Sallie Mae Bank at the time of the separation, as well as servicing and asset recovery activities on those loans held by third parties. The consumer banking business, SLM BankCo, is comprised primarily of Sallie Mae Bank and its Private Education Loan origination business, the Private Education Loans it holds and a related servicing business.

To implement the separation and distribution of Navient, an internal corporate reorganization of Old SLM was effected, pursuant to which, on April 29, 2014, SLM BankCo replaced Old SLM as the parent holding company pursuant to a holding company merger. In accordance with Section 251(g) of the DGCL, by action of the Old SLM board of directors and without a shareholder vote, Old SLM was merged into Navient, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Old SLM, with Navient, LLC surviving. Immediately following the effective time of the merger, SLM BankCo changed its name to "SLM Corporation." As part of the internal corporate reorganization and pursuant to the merger, all of the outstanding shares of Old SLM Series A preferred stock and Series B preferred stock were converted, on a one-to-one basis, into substantially identical shares of SLM BankCo preferred stock. Following the merger, the assets and liabilities associated with the education loan management, servicing and asset recovery business were transferred to Navient, and those assets and liabilities associated with the consumer banking were transferred to SLM BankCo. The Spin-Off is intended to be tax-free and on July 9, 2014, Navient received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service confirming the tax-free status of the Spin-Off and the related internal reorganization transactions. For further information on the Spin-Off and all related matters, please refer to our Form 10.

Due to the relative significance of Navient to Old SLM, among other factors, for financial reporting purposes Navient is treated as the "accounting spinnor" and therefore is the "accounting successor" to Old SLM, notwithstanding the legal form of the Spin-Off. As a result, the historical financial statements of Old SLM prior to the distribution on April 30, 2014 are the historical financial statements of Navient. For that reason the historical financial information related to periods on or prior to April 30, 2014 contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q is that of Old SLM, which includes the consolidated results of both the loan management, servicing and asset recovery business (Navient) and the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo). Since

Navient is the "accounting spinnor," the GAAP financial statements of Navient reflect the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo to SLM BankCo's stockholders on April 30, 2014, notwithstanding the legal form of the Spin-Off in which Navient common stock was distributed to the stockholders of SLM BankCo.

The following table shows the condensed balance sheet of SLM BankCo that the financial statements of Navient reflect as a shareholder distribution on April 30, 2014:

(Dollars in millions)	Ap	ril 30, 2014
Assets	_	
FFELP Loans, net	\$	1,380
Private Education Loans, net		7,204
Investments		139
Cash and cash equivalents		2,170
Other assets		883
Total assets	\$	11,776
Liabilities		
Short-term borrowings	\$	6,491
Long-term borrowings		2,750
Other liabilities		825
Total liabilities		10,066
Equity		
Preferred stock		
Series A		165
Series B		400
Common equity		1,145
Total equity <sup>(1)</sup>		1,710
Total liabilities and equity	\$	11,776

<sup>(1)</sup> In addition to the \$1,710 million of consumer banking business net assets distributed, we also removed \$41 million of goodwill from our balance sheet as required under ASC 350 in connection with the distribution. This goodwill was allocated to the consumer banking business based on relative fair value. This total of \$1,751 million is the amount that appears on our consolidated statement of changes in stockholders' equity in connection with the deemed distribution of the consumer banking business.

#### **Navient's Business**

Navient is a loan management, servicing and asset recovery company.

Navient holds the largest portfolio of education loans insured or guaranteed under the FFELP, as well as the largest portfolio of Private Education Loans. FFELP Loans are insured or guaranteed by state or not-for-profit agencies and are also protected by contractual rights to recovery from the United States pursuant to guaranty agreements among ED and these agencies. Private Education Loans are education loans to students or their families that are non-federal loans and not insured or guaranteed under FFELP. Private Education Loans bear the full credit risk of the customer and any cosigner and are made primarily to bridge the gap between the cost of higher education and the amount funded through financial aid, federal loans or students' and families' resources. As of June 30, 2014 approximately 86 percent of the FFELP Loans and 59 percent of the Private Education Loans held by Navient were funded to term with non-recourse, long-term securitization debt through the use of securitization trusts.

Navient services its own portfolio of education loans, as well as those owned by banks, credit unions, non-profit education lenders and ED. Navient is one of four large servicers to ED under its Direct Student Loan Program ("DSLP"). It provides asset recovery services on its own portfolio (consisting of both education loans as well as other asset classes), and for guaranty agencies (which serve as intermediaries between the U.S. federal

government and FFELP lenders and are responsible for paying claims on defaulted FFELP Loans), ED and other clients.

As of June 30, 2014, Navient's principal assets consisted of:

- \$99.7 billion in FFELP Loans, with a student loan spread of 0.98 percent for the quarter ended June 30, 2014 on a "Core Earnings" basis and a weighted average life of 7.6 years;
- \$30.3 billion in Private Education Loans, with a student loan spread of 4.10 percent for the quarter ended June 30, 2014 on a "Core Earnings" basis and a weighted average life of 7.0 years;
- a leading student loan servicing platform that services loans for more than 12 million FFELP Loan, DSLP loan and Private Education Loan customers (including cosigners), including 5.8 million customer accounts serviced under Navient's contract with ED; and
- a leading student loan asset recovery platform with an outstanding inventory of contingent asset recovery receivables of approximately \$16.3 billion, of which approximately \$13.5 billion was student loans and the remainder was other debt.

#### Navient's Strengths and Opportunities

Navient possesses a number of competitive advantages that distinguishes it from its competitors, including:

Large, high quality asset base with predictable cash flows. At June 30, 2014, Navient's \$130 billion student loan portfolio is 80 percent funded to term and is expected to produce consistent and predictable cash flows over the remaining life of the portfolio. Navient's \$100 billion portfolio of FFELP Loans bears a maximum three-percent loss exposure due to the federal guarantee. Navient's \$30 billion portfolio of Private Education Loans bears the full credit risk of the borrower and cosigner. Navient expects that cash flows from its FFELP Loan and Private Education Loan portfolios will significantly exceed future debt service obligations.

Efficient and large scale servicing platform. Navient is the largest servicer of education loans, servicing more than 12 million customers with over \$300 billion of loans. Navient has demonstrated scalable infrastructure with capacity to add volume at a low cost. Navient's premier market share and tested servicing and asset recovery infrastructure make it well-positioned to expand its servicing and asset recovery businesses to additional third-party FFELP, federal, Private Education and other loan portfolios.

**Superior operating performance.** Navient has demonstrated superior default prevention performance and industry leading asset recovery services. Navient ranks first in cumulative default prevention performance according to an analysis of ED's servicing contract results statistics since the start of the contract in 2009. Federal loan customers with loans serviced by Navient default at a rate 30 percent lower than the national average. Navient prides itself on a robust compliance culture driven by a "customer first" approach.

**Strong capital return.** As a result of the significant cash flow and capital generation, Navient expects to return excess capital to stockholders through dividends and share repurchases.

*Meaningful growth opportunities.* Navient will pursue opportunistic acquisitions of FFELP and Private Education Loan portfolios as well as additional ED and third-party servicing and asset recovery fee income opportunities. Navient will leverage its large-scale servicing platform, superior default prevention and asset recovery performance, operating efficiency and regulatory compliance and risk management infrastructure in pursuing these and other growth opportunities.

#### Navient's Approach to Assisting Students and Families in Repaying their Education Loans

Navient has a leading student loan servicing platform that services loans for more than 12 million FFELP Loan, DSLP loan and Private Education Loan customers (including cosigners), including 5.8 million customer accounts serviced under Navient's contract with ED. Employee emphasis is placed on providing service with

accuracy, courtesy, consistency and empathy. If we fall short, we make it a priority to correct our mistake, and we make it a priority to prevent it from happening again.

We understand managing repayment of education loans is critical for students to achieve their educational goals, recognize their full earning potential and develop a strong credit profile. A key indicator of future success in loan repayment is graduation. Navient encourages customers to plan for the full cost of their education to increase their likelihood of completing their course of study because we know that those who drop out or do not complete their course of study are more likely to default on their education loans.

When it comes to repaying education loans, customer success means making steady progress toward repayment, instead of falling behind on payments. Our experience has taught us that the transition from school to full repayment requires making and carrying out a financial plan. For many, this is their first borrowing experience. For new graduates, salaries grow over time, typically making payments easier to handle as their career progresses. It is also not uncommon for some to return to school, experience illness or encounter temporary interruptions in earnings.

To help customers manage these realities, Navient makes customer success and default prevention top priorities. Contact and counseling keep customers on track, and we believe we go beyond what is required in our efforts to assist customers with past-due student loan payments. That outreach pays off: approximately 90 percent of federal loan customers we reach successfully utilize the options available to them to resolve their delinquency. As a result of our outreach, the federal education loans Navient services default at rates 30 percent better than the national average.

#### **Selected Historical Financial Information and Ratios**

Although SLM BankCo is the entity that distributed the shares of Navient common stock to SLM BankCo common stockholders, for financial reporting purposes, Navient is treated as the "accounting spinnor" and therefore Navient, and not SLM BankCo, is the "accounting successor" to Old SLM. Hence, the following GAAP financial information to the extent related to periods on or prior to April 30, 2014 reflects the historical results of operations and financial condition of Old SLM, which is the accounting predecessor of Navient. For a discussion of how "Core Earnings" results are different than GAAP results, see "'Core Earnings' — Definitions and Limitations" and "Differences between 'Core Earnings' and GAAP."

	Three Mont		Six Months Ended June 30,		
(In millions, except per share data)	2014	2013	2014	2013	
GAAP Basis					
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 307	\$ 543	\$ 526	\$ 889	
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ .71	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.94	
Weighted average shares used to compute diluted earnings per common share	430	448	432	453	
Return on assets	.87%	1.35%	.72%	1.08%	
Ending FFELP Loans, net	\$ 99,730	\$108,491	\$ 99,730	\$108,491	
Ending Private Education Loans, net	30,324	37,116	30,324	37,116	
Ending total student loans, net	\$130,054	\$145,607	\$130,054	\$145,607	
Average FFELP Loans	\$100,926	\$113,981	\$102,322	\$117,896	
Average Private Education Loans	33,811	38,154	36,364	38,279	
Average total student loans	\$134,737	\$152,135	\$138,686	\$156,175	
"Core Earnings" Basis(1)					
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 241	\$ 447	\$ 383	\$ 709	
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ .56	\$ 1.00	\$ .89	\$ 1.56	
Weighted average shares used to compute diluted earnings per common share	430	448	432	453	
Return on assets	.70%	1.17%	.56%	.91%	
Ending FFELP Loans, net	\$ 99,730	\$107,331	\$ 99,730	\$107,331	
Ending Private Education Loans, net	30,324	31,781	30,324	31,781	
Ending total student loans, net	\$130,054	\$139,112	\$130,054	\$139,112	
Average FFELP Loans	\$100,467	\$112,891	\$101,393	\$116,831	
Average Private Education Loans	31,408	32,619	31,467	32,411	
Average total student loans	\$131,875	\$145,510	\$132,860	\$149,242	

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Core Earnings" are non-GAAP financial measures and do not represent a comprehensive basis of accounting. For a greater explanation of "Core Earnings," see the section titled "'Core Earnings' — Definition and Limitations" and subsequent sections.

### Overview

Navient is a loan management, servicing and asset recovery company. Navient holds the largest portfolio of student loans issued or guaranteed under the FFELP. Navient is also the largest holder of Private Education Loans. Navient services and performs asset recovery services on these loans for its own accounts, for guaranty agencies, and for loans owned by ED, financial institutions, banks, credit unions and non-profit education lenders.

The following discussion and analysis presents a review of our business and operations as of and for the quarter and six months ended June 30, 2014.

We monitor and assess our ongoing operations and results based on the following four reportable segments: (1) FFELP Loans (2) Private Education Loans, (3) Business Services and (4) Other. Our segment presentation excludes the results of the consumer banking business distributed on April 30, 2014. See "'Core Earnings' — Definition and Limitations" for further discussion.

#### FFELP Loans Segment

In the FFELP Loans segment, we acquire and finance FFELP Loans. Even though FFELP Loans are no longer originated, we continue to seek to acquire FFELP Loan portfolios to leverage our servicing scale to generate incremental earnings and cash flow. In this segment, we primarily earn net interest income on the FFELP Loan portfolio. This segment is expected to generate significant amounts of cash as the portfolio amortizes.

#### Private Education Loans Segment

In this segment, we acquire, finance and service Private Education Loans. Even though we no longer originate Private Education Loans, we continue to seek to acquire Private Education Loan portfolios to leverage our servicing scale to generate incremental earnings and cash flow. In this segment, we primarily earn net interest income on the Private Education Loan portfolio (after provision for loan losses). This segment is expected to generate significant amounts of cash as the portfolio amortizes.

#### **Business Services Segment**

Our Business Services segment generates its revenue from servicing our FFELP Loan portfolio as well as providing servicing and asset recovery services for loans on behalf of Guarantors of FFELP Loans and other institutions, including ED.

#### Other

Our Other segment primarily consists of activities of our holding company, including the repurchase of debt, the corporate liquidity portfolio and all overhead. We also include results from certain smaller wind-down and discontinued operations within this segment.

#### **Key Financial Measures**

Our operating results are primarily driven by net interest income from our student loan portfolios (which include financing costs), provision for loan losses, the revenues and expenses generated by our service businesses, and gains and losses on subsidiary sales, loan sales and debt repurchases. We manage and assess the performance of each business segment separately as each is focused on different customers and each derives its revenue from different activities and services. A brief summary of our key financial measures (net interest income; provisions for loan losses; charge-offs and delinquencies; servicing and asset recovery revenues; other income (loss); and operating expenses) can be found in Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our Form 10.

#### **Second-Quarter 2014 Summary of Results**

We report financial results on a GAAP basis and also present certain "Core Earnings" performance measures. Our management, board of directors, credit rating agencies, lenders and investors use these "Core Earnings" measures to monitor our business performance. See "Core Earnings" — Definition and Limitations" for a further discussion and a complete reconciliation between GAAP net income and "Core Earnings."

Second-quarter 2014 GAAP net income was \$307 million (\$0.71 diluted earnings per share), versus net income of \$543 million (\$1.20 diluted earnings per share) in the second-quarter 2013. The changes in GAAP net income are impacted by the same "Core Earnings" items discussed below, as well as changes in net income attributable to (1) the financial results attributable to the operations of the consumer banking business prior to the Spin-Off on April 30, 2014 and related restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off, (2) unrealized, mark-to-market gains/losses on derivatives and (3) goodwill and acquired intangible asset amortization and impairment. These items are recognized in GAAP but have not been included in "Core Earnings" results. Second-quarter 2014 GAAP results included gains of \$150 million from derivative accounting treatment that are excluded from "Core Earnings" results, compared with gains of \$143 million in the year-ago

period. See "Differences between 'Core Earnings' and GAAP" for a complete reconciliation between GAAP net income and "Core Earnings."

"Core Earnings" for the second-quarter 2014 were \$241 million (\$0.56 diluted earnings per share), compared with \$447 million (\$1.00 diluted earnings per share) for the year-ago quarter.

Last year, management undertook a series of actions to improve shareholder value, including the sale of residual interests in several FFELP securitization trusts, the divestiture of two subsidiaries, debt repurchases, and the strategic separation of Navient from Old SLM, which was completed on April 30, 2014. Adjusting for these transactions, second quarter 2014 "Core Earnings" increased \$0.04 per share compared to the year-ago quarter, primarily due to increased servicing and asset recovery revenue and lower provisions for loan losses. The table below summarizes the impact of these items on "Core Earnings":

Impact of items related to improving shareholder value

(Dollars in millions) Gains from sales of residual interests in FFELP securitization	En	Months ded 0, 2014	E	Months nded 30, 2013	(Dec	ncrease crease) in Earnings"
Gallis from Sales of residual interests in FFELP securitization						
trusts	\$		\$	257	\$	(257)
Gains from sales of subsidiaries, net of tax				38		(38)
Debt repurchase gains		_		19		(19)

#### Other items

	Three Months Ended	Three Months Ended	Increase (Decrease) in
(Dollars in millions)	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2013	"Core Earnings"
Servicing, asset recovery and other revenue	\$ 214	\$ 178	\$ 36
Provisions for loan losses	155	202	47
Operating expenses	195	185	(10)
Net interest income before provisions for loan losses	522	576	(54)

In addition, during the first six months of 2014, we:

- issued \$2.7 billion of FFELP asset-backed securities ("ABS"), \$676 million of Private Education Loan ABS and \$850 million of unsecured bonds;
- closed on a new \$8 billion FFELP Loan asset-backed commercial paper ("ABCP") facility that matures in January 2016. This facility replaced an existing \$5.5 million FFELP ABCP facility which was retired in January 2014;
- closed a \$1.0 billion Private Education Loan ABS commercial paper facility. The facility, which matures in June 2015, will be available for Private Education Loan refinancing and acquisitions;
- repurchased 12.2 million common shares for \$265 million on the open market (8.3 million common shares for \$200 million pre-Spin-Off, and 3.9 million common shares for \$65 million post-Spin-Off); and
- authorized \$400 million in May 2014 to be utilized in a new common share repurchase program.

### **Results of Operations**

We present the results of operations below first on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. Following our discussion of consolidated earnings results on a GAAP basis, we present our results on a segment basis. We have four business segments: FFELP Loans, Private Education Loans, Business Services and Other. Since these segments operate in distinct business environments and we manage and evaluate the financial performance of these segments using non-GAAP financial measures, these segments are presented on a "Core Earnings" basis (see "'Core Earnings' — Definition and Limitations").

# **GAAP Statements of Income (Unaudited)**

	En	Months ded e 30,	Incre (Decre		En	Ionths ded e 30,	Incre (Decre	
(In millions, except per share data)	2014	2013	\$	%	2014	2013	\$	%
Interest income:	ф CD1	d 700	¢ (72)	(10)0/	¢1.270	¢1.400	Φ(1C1)	(11)0/
FFELP Loans	\$ 631 539	\$ 703 627	\$ (72)	(10)%	\$1,278	\$1,439	\$(161)	(11)%
Private Education Loans Other loans	2	3	(88)	(14) (33)	1,183 4	1,249 6	(66)	(5)
Cash and investments	3	4	(1) (1)	(25)	6	8	(2) (2)	(33) (25)
Total interest income	1,175	1,337	(162)	(12)	2,471	2,702	(231)	(9)
Total interest expense	513	553	(40)	(7)	1,042	1,123	(81)	(7)
Net interest income	662	784	(122)	(16)	1,429	1,579	(150)	(9)
Less: provisions for loan losses	165	201	(36)	(18)	350	442	(92)	(21)
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	497	583	(86)	(15)	1,079	1,137	(58)	
Other income (loss):	497	303	(60)	(13)	1,079	1,137	(36)	(5)
Gains on sales of loans and investments		251	(251)	(100)		307	(307)	(100)
Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net	61	18	43	239	53	(13)	66	508
Servicing revenue	73	69	4	6	136	139	(3)	(2)
Asset recovery revenue	132	109	23	21	243	208	35	17
Gains on debt repurchases	_	19	(19)	(100)	_	42	(42)	(100)
Other income	9	24	(15)	(63)	13	59	(46)	(78)
Total other income	275	490	(215)	(44)	445	742	(297)	(40)
Expenses:			(===)	( )			(== ,	(10)
Operating expenses	211	244	(33)	(14)	578	481	97	20
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization			` ′	. ,				
expense	2	3	(1)	(33)	6	6	_	_
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	61	23	38	165	87	34	53	156
Total expenses	274	270	4	1	671	521	150	29
Income from continuing operations, before income tax expense	498	803	(305)	(38)	853	1,358	(505)	(37)
Income tax expense	191	299	(108)	(36)	328	509	(181)	(36)
Net income from continuing operations	307	504	(197)	(39)	525	849	(324)	(38)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax expense	_	38	(38)	(100)	1	39	(38)	(97)
Net income	307	542	(235)	(43)	526	888	(362)	(41)
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	_	(1)	1	(100)	_	(1)	1	(100)
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation	307	543	(236)	(43)	526	889	(363)	(41)
Preferred stock dividends	2	5	(3)	(60)	6	10	(4)	(40)
Net income attributable to Navient Corporation common stock	\$ 305	\$ 538	\$(233)	(43)%	\$ 520	\$ 879	\$(359)	(41)%
Basic earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:			<u>+(</u> )				<u> </u>	
Continuing operations	\$ .72	\$ 1.14	\$ (.42)	(37)%	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.88	\$ (.66)	(35)%
Discontinued operations	ψ ./2 —	.08	(.08)	(100)	Ψ 1.22 —	.09	(.09)	(100)
Total	\$ .72	\$ 1.22	\$ (.50)	(41)%	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.97	\$ (.75)	(38)%
	ψ ./ Z	Ψ 1.22	<del>Ψ (.50</del> )	(41)/0	Ψ 1.22	Ψ 1.37	<u>\$ (.73)</u>	(30)/0
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Navient Corporation:	ф <b>7</b> 1	¢ 110	¢ ( 41)	(27)0/	¢ 1 20	<b>ተ 1 0</b> 5	<u>ቀ ( ር</u> ሮ)	(25)0/
Continuing operations	\$ .71	\$ 1.12	\$ (.41)	(37)%	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.85	\$ (.65)	(35)%
Discontinued operations	¢ 71	.08	(.08)	(100)	¢ 1 20	.09	(.09)	(100)
Total	\$ .71	\$ 1.20	\$ (.49)	(41)%	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.94	\$ (.74)	(38)%
Dividends per common share attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ .15	\$ .15	<u> </u>	%	\$ .30	\$ .30	<u>\$ —</u>	%

# Consolidated Earnings Summary — GAAP-basis

#### Three Months Ended June 30, 2014 Compared with Three Months Ended June 30, 2013

For the three months ended June 30, 2014, net income was \$307 million, or \$0.71 diluted earnings per common share, compared with net income of \$543 million, or \$1.20 diluted earnings per common share, for the three months ended June 30, 2013. The decrease in net income was primarily due to \$257 million in gains from the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts that occurred in the year-ago quarter, a \$38 million after-tax gain from the sale of the Campus Solutions business in the year-ago quarter, a \$122 million decline in net interest income, a \$19 million decrease in debt repurchase gains, a \$15 million decrease in other income, and higher restructuring and other reorganization costs of \$38 million, which was partially offset by a \$36 million decline in the provision for loan losses, lower operating expenses of \$33 million, a \$43 million increase in net gains on derivative and hedging activities and a \$27 million increase in servicing and asset recovery revenue.

The primary contributors to each of the identified drivers of changes in net income for the current quarter compared with the year-ago quarter are as follows:

- Net interest income decreased by \$122 million due to a reduction in FFELP net interest income resulting from a \$13 billion decline in average FFELP Loans outstanding. This decline in FFELP Loans was due, in part, to the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in the first half of 2013. There were approximately \$12 billion of FFELP Loans in these trusts at the time of sale. Also contributing to the decrease was SLM BankCo's net interest income attributable to the Company declining \$54 million between the periods primarily as a result of the deemed distribution on April 30, 2014.
- Provisions for loan losses declined \$36 million primarily as a result of the overall improvement in Private Education Loans' credit quality, delinquency and charge-off trends leading to decreases in expected future charge-offs.
- Gains on sales of loans and investments decreased by \$251 million as the result of a \$257 million gain on the sale of the Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in the year-ago quarter. There were no sales in the current quarter.
- Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net, increased \$43 million. The primary factors affecting the change were interest rate and foreign currency fluctuations, which primarily affected the valuations of our Floor Income Contracts, basis swaps and foreign currency hedges during each period. Valuations of derivative instruments vary based upon many factors including changes in interest rates, credit risk, foreign currency fluctuations and other market factors. As a result, net gains and losses on derivative and hedging activities may continue to vary significantly in future periods.
- Servicing and asset recovery revenue increased \$27 million primarily as a result of an increase in the number of accounts serviced and an increase in asset recovery volumes.
- Gains on debt repurchases decreased \$19 million. Debt repurchase activity will fluctuate based on market fundamentals and our liability management strategy.
- Other income decreased \$15 million primarily due to a \$21 million decrease in foreign currency translation gains. The foreign currency translation gains relate to a portion of our foreign currency denominated debt that does not receive hedge accounting treatment. These gains were partially offset by the "gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" line item on the income statement related to the derivatives used to economically hedge these debt instruments.
- Operating expenses decreased \$33 million primarily as a result of SLM BankCo's operating expenses attributable to the Company declining \$44 million between the periods primarily as a result of the deemed distribution on April 30, 2014. This was partially offset primarily by increases in our third-party servicing and asset recovery activities.
- Restructuring and other reorganization expenses increased \$38 million to \$61 million. These expenses were primarily related to third-party costs incurred in connection with the Spin-Off.

We repurchased 3.9 million shares and 9.1 million shares of our common stock during the three months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, as part of our common share repurchase programs. Primarily as a result of ongoing common share repurchases, our average outstanding diluted shares decreased by 18 million common shares from the year-ago quarter.

#### Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 Compared with Six Months Ended June 30, 2013

For the six months ended June 30, 2014, net income was \$526 million, or \$1.20 diluted earnings per common share, compared with net income of \$889 million, or \$1.94 diluted earnings per common share, for the six months ended June 30, 2013. The decrease in net income was primarily due to \$312 million in gains from the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts that occurred in the first half of 2013, a \$38 million after-tax gain from the sale of the Campus Solutions business in the year-ago period, a \$150 million decline in net interest income, a \$42 million decrease in debt repurchase gains, a \$46 million decrease in other income, higher operating expenses of \$97 million and higher restructuring and other reorganization costs of \$53 million, which was partially offset by a \$92 million decline in the provision for loan losses, a \$66 million increase in net gains on derivative and hedging activities and a \$32 million increase in servicing and asset recovery revenue.

The primary contributors to each of the identified drivers of changes in net income for the current six-month period compared with the year-ago six-month period are as follows:

- Net interest income decreased by \$150 million due to a reduction in FFELP net interest income resulting from a \$16 billion decline in average FFELP Loans outstanding. This decline in FFELP Loans was due, in part, to the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in the first half of 2013. There were approximately \$12 billion of FFELP Loans in these trusts at the time of sale. Also contributing to the decrease was SLM BankCo's net interest income attributable to the Company declining \$27 million between the periods primarily as a result of the deemed distribution on April 30, 2014.
- Provisions for loan losses declined \$92 million primarily as a result of the overall improvement in Private Education Loans' credit quality, delinquency and charge-off trends leading to decreases in expected future charge-offs.
- Gains on sales of loans and investments decreased by \$307 million as the result of \$312 million in gains on the sales of the Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in the first-half of 2013. There were no sales in the current six-month period.
- Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net, increased \$66 million. The primary factors affecting the change were interest rate and foreign currency fluctuations, which primarily affected the valuations of our Floor Income Contracts, basis swaps and foreign currency hedges during each period. Valuations of derivative instruments vary based upon many factors including changes in interest rates, credit risk, foreign currency fluctuations and other market factors. As a result, net gains and losses on derivative and hedging activities may continue to vary significantly in future periods.
- Servicing and asset recovery revenue increased \$32 million primarily as a result of an increase in the number of accounts serviced and an increase in asset recovery volumes.
- Gains on debt repurchases decreased \$42 million. Debt repurchase activity will fluctuate based on market fundamentals and our liability management strategy.
- Other income decreased \$46 million primarily due to a \$55 million decrease in foreign currency translation gains. The foreign currency translation gains relate to a portion of our foreign currency denominated debt that does not receive hedge accounting treatment. These gains were partially offset by the "gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" line item on the income statement related to the derivatives used to economically hedge these debt instruments.
- The primary driver of the increase in direct operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared with the prior-year period was \$103 million of additional reserve recorded in first-quarter 2014 for pending regulatory matters. During the second quarter, Navient entered into agreements with the

United States Department of Justice ("DOJ") and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") to resolve these previously reported regulatory matters.

Operating expenses excluding the regulatory reserve discussed above decreased \$6 million, primarily due to SLM BankCo's operating expenses attributable to the Company declining \$50 million between the periods primarily as a result of the deemed distribution on April 30, 2014. This was partially offset primarily by increases in our third-party servicing and asset recovery activities.

• Restructuring and other reorganization expenses increased \$53 million to \$87 million. These expenses were primarily related to third-party costs incurred in connection with the Spin-Off.

We repurchased 12.2 million shares and 19.3 million shares of our common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, as part of our common share repurchase programs. Primarily as a result of ongoing common share repurchases, our average outstanding diluted shares decreased by 21 million common shares from the year-ago period.

#### "Core Earnings" — Definition and Limitations

We prepare financial statements in accordance with GAAP. However, we also evaluate our business segments on a basis that differs from GAAP. We refer to this different basis of presentation as "Core Earnings." We provide this "Core Earnings" basis of presentation on a consolidated basis for each business segment because this is what we review internally when making management decisions regarding our performance and how we allocate resources. We also refer to this information in our presentations with credit rating agencies, lenders and investors. Because our "Core Earnings" basis of presentation corresponds to our segment financial presentations, we are required by GAAP to provide "Core Earnings" disclosure in the notes to our consolidated financial statements for our business segments.

"Core Earnings" are not a substitute for reported results under GAAP. We use "Core Earnings" to manage each business segment because "Core Earnings" reflect adjustments to GAAP financial results for three items, discussed below, that are either related to the Spin-Off or create significant volatility mostly due to timing factors generally beyond the control of management. Accordingly, we believe that "Core Earnings" provide management with a useful basis from which to better evaluate results from ongoing operations against the business plan or against results from prior periods. Consequently, we disclose this information because we believe it provides investors with additional information regarding the operational and performance indicators that are most closely assessed by management. When compared to GAAP results, the three items we remove to result in our "Core Earnings" presentations are:

- 1. The financial results attributable to the operations of the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo) prior to the Spin-Off and related restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. For GAAP purposes, Navient reflected the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014. For "Core Earnings," we exclude the consumer banking business as if it had never been a part of Navient's historical results prior to the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014;
- 2. Our use of derivative instruments to hedge our economic risks that do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment or do qualify for hedge accounting treatment but result in ineffectiveness resulting in unrealized, mark-to-market gains/losses; and
- 3. The accounting for goodwill and acquired intangible assets.

While GAAP provides a uniform, comprehensive basis of accounting, for the reasons described above, our "Core Earnings" basis of presentation does not. "Core Earnings" are subject to certain general and specific limitations that investors should carefully consider. For example, there is no comprehensive, authoritative guidance for management reporting. Our "Core Earnings" are not defined terms within GAAP and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies. Accordingly, our "Core Earnings" presentation does not represent a comprehensive basis of accounting. Investors, therefore, may not be able to compare our performance with that of other financial services companies based upon "Core Earnings." "Core

Earnings" results are only meant to supplement GAAP results by providing additional information regarding the operational and performance indicators that are most closely used by management, our board of directors, credit rating agencies, lenders and investors to assess performance.

Old SLM's definition of "Core Earnings" did not exclude the financial results attributable to the operations of the consumer banking business and related restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. In the second quarter of 2014, in connection with the Spin-Off, Navient included this additional adjustment as a part of "Core Earnings" to allow better comparability of Navient's results to pre-Spin-Off historical periods. All prior periods in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q have been restated to conform to Navient's revised definition of "Core Earnings."

The following tables show "Core Earnings" for each business segment and our business as a whole along with the adjustments made to the income/expense items to reconcile the amounts to our reported GAAP results as required by GAAP and reported in "Note 12 — Segment Reporting."

	Quarter Ended June 30, 2014									
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP	Education	Business	0.1	Elii(1)	"Core	D l !C' t'	Additions/	Total	Total
Interest income:	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments(2)	GAAP
Student loans	\$ 522	\$ 490	¢	¢	¢	\$ 1,012	\$ 166	\$ (8)	\$ 158	\$1,170
Other loans	J J22	J 430	ψ —	پ <u> </u>	J	7 1,012	J 100	υ (U)	J 130	31,170
Cash and investments	1			1	_	2	_	1	1	3
Total interest income	523	490		3		1,016	166	(7)	159	1,175
Total interest expense	291	173	_	30	_	494	12	7	19	513
Net interest income (loss)	232	317		(27)	_	522	154	(14)	140	662
Less: provisions for loan losses	10	145	_		_	155	_	10	10	165
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses	222	172		(27)	_	367	154	(24)	130	497
Other income (loss):				,				,		
Gains on sales of loans and investments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servicing revenue	15	7	166	_	(115)		_	_	_	73
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	132	_	· —	132	_	_	_	132
Gains on debt repurchases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other income			1	8		9	(154)	215	61	70
Total other income (loss)	15	7	299	8	(115)	214	(154)	215	61	275
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	121	42	93	2	(115)	143	_	11	11	154
Overhead expenses				52		52		5	5	57
Operating expenses	121	42	93	54	(115)	195	_	16	16	211
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	2	2
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61	61	61
Total expenses	121	42	93	54	(115)	195		79	79	274
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax					(223)					
expense (benefit)	116	137	206	(73)	_	386	_	112	112	498
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	44	51	76	(26)	_	145	_	46	46	191
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	72	86	130	(47)	\$	241		66	66	307
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense (benefit)		_	_		_		_	_	_	_
Net income (loss)	72	86	130	(47)	¢	241		66	66	307
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	/2	86	130	(47)	<b>5</b> —	241	_	90	66	307
		<b>.</b>	d 120	<u> </u>		<u></u>			<u> </u>	d 205
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 72	\$ 86	\$ 130	\$ (47)	<u>\$</u>	\$ 241	<u>\$</u>	\$ 66	\$ 66	\$ 307

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \beg$ 

			Quarte	r Ended Jui	1e 30, 201	4	
	Net Im	pact of		mpact of		Impact of	
		M		ivative		quired	
(Dollars in millions)	Ban	ıkCo	Acco	unting	Inta	ngibles	Total
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	35	\$	95	\$		\$ 130
Total other income		6		55		_	61
Operating expenses		16		_		_	16
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		2	2
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		61		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	61
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	(36)	\$	150	\$	(2)	112
Income tax expense							46
Net income							\$ 66

<sup>(3)</sup> Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

	Quarter Ended June 30, 2013									
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	GAAP
Interest income:										
Student loans	<b>\$</b> 573	\$ 513	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,086	\$ 198	\$ 46	\$ 244	\$1,330
Other loans	_	_	_	3	_	3	_	<u> </u>	_	3
Cash and investments	2			1		3		1	1	4
Total interest income	575	513	_	4	_	1,092	198	47	245	1,337
Total interest expense	319	187		10		516	13	24	37	553
Net interest income (loss)	256	326	_	(6)	_	576	185	23	208	784
Less: provisions for loan losses	13	189				202		(1)	(1)	201
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses Other income (loss):	243	137	_	(6)	_	374	185	24	209	583
Gains on sales of loans and investments	257	_	_	(6)	_	251	_	_	_	251
Servicing revenue	16	10	180	_	(137)	69	_	_	_	69
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	109	_	· —	109	_	_	_	109
Gains on debt repurchases	_	_	_	19	_	19	_	_	_	19
Other income							(185)	227	42	42
Total other income (loss)	273	10	289	13	(137)	448	(185)	227	42	490
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	143	51	88	3	(137)	148	_	38	38	186
Overhead expenses				37		37		21	21	58
Operating expenses	143	51	88	40	(137)	185	_	59	59	244
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	3	3
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	23	23	23
Total expenses	143	51	88	40	(137)	185		85	85	270
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax expense (benefit)	373	96	201	(33)		637		166	166	803
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	135	35	72	(13)	_	229	_	70	70	299
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	238	61	129	(20)	\$	408		96	96	504
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense (benefit)		_	39	(20)	_	39	_	(1)	(1)	
Net income (loss)	238	61	168	(20)	\$	447		95	95	542
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	230	01	100	(20)	Ψ	447		(1)	(1)	
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 238	\$ 61	\$ 168	\$ (20)	\$	\$ 447	s —	\$ 96	\$ 96	\$ 543

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$ 

			Quar	ter Ended Ju	me 30, 2013		
	Ne	t Impact of SLM		Impact of ivative	Net I Acq		
(Dollars in millions)		BankCo	Acc	ounting	Intangibles		Total
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	100	\$	109	\$	_	Total \$ 209
Total other income		8		34		_	42
Operating expenses		59		_		_	59
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		3	3
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		23		<u> </u>			23
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	26	\$	143	\$	(3)	166
Income tax expense							70
Income (loss) from discontinued operations							(1)
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest							(1)
Net income							\$ 96

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014									
		Private				Total		Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	GAAP
Interest income:			_	_	_					
Student loans	\$ 1,033	\$ 985	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,018	\$ 365	\$ 78	\$ 443	\$2,461
Other loans	_	_	_	5	_	5	_	(1)	(1)	4
Cash and investments	2			2		4		2	2	6
Total interest income	1,035	985	_	7	_	2,027	365	79	444	2,471
Total interest expense	578	358		55		991	22	29	51	1,042
Net interest income (loss)	457	627	_	(48)	_	1,036	343	50	393	1,429
Less: provisions for loan losses	20	281				301		49	49	350
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses Other income (loss):	437	346	_	(48)	_	735	343	1	344	1,079
Gains on sales of loans and investments					_					
Servicing revenue	26	8	335		(233)	136				136
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	243		(233)	243	_	_	_	243
Gains on debt repurchases	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	2-15
Other income	_	_	_	11	_	11	(343)	398	55	66
Total other income (loss)	26	8	578	11	(233)	390	(343)	398	55	445
Expenses:		ŭ	0,0		(233)	550	(5.5)	550	55	
Direct operating expenses	245	98	188	115	(233)	413	_	36	36	449
Overhead expenses	_			101	( - )	101	_	28	28	129
Operating expenses	245	98	188	216	(233)	514		64	64	578
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and					(200)					
amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses								87	87	87
Total expenses	245	98	188	216	(233)	514		157	157	671
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax										
expense (benefit)	218	256	390	(253)	_	611	_	242	242	853
Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	83	95	146	(95)		229		99	99	328
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	135	161	244	(158)	\$ —	382	_	143	143	525
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense (benefit)	_	_	1	_	_	1	_	_	_	1
Net income (loss)	135	161	245	(158)	\$	383		143	143	526
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest		- 101		(150)	_		_		143	
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 135	\$ 161	\$ 245	\$ (158)	<u>s</u> —	\$ 383	<u>\$</u>	\$ 143	\$ 143	\$ 526
ivet income (1055) attributable to ivavient Corporation	133 پ	Ψ 101	ψ <u>24</u> 3	\$ (100)	Ψ —	Ψ 505	Ψ —	ψ 143	ψ 143	020 پ

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:

		Six Months End	led June 30, 2014	
		Net Impact	Net Impact	
	Net Impact of SLM	of Derivative	of Acquired	
(Dollars in millions)	BankCo	Accounting	Intangibles	<u>Total</u>
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$ 136	\$ 208	\$ —	\$ 344
Total other income	14	41	_	55
Operating expenses	64	· —	_	64
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		<del></del>	6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	87	<u> </u>		87
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$ (1	) \$ 249	\$ (6)	242
Income tax expense				99
Net income				\$ 143

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013									
		Private				Total	•	Adjustments		
	FFELP	Education	Business			"Core		Additions/	Total	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Loans	Loans	Services	Other	Eliminations <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings"	Reclassifications	(Subtractions)	Adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	GAAP
Interest income:										
Student loans	\$ 1,163	\$ 1,013	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	- , -	\$ 410	\$ 102	\$ 512	\$2,688
Other loans	_	_	_	6	_	6	_	_	_	6
Cash and investments	4			2		6		2	2	8
Total interest income	1,167	1,013	_	8	_	2,188	410	104	514	2,702
Total interest expense	654	371		25		1,050	31	42	73	1,123
Net interest income (loss)	513	642	_	(17)	_	1,138	379	62	441	1,579
Less: provisions for loan losses	29	394	_	_	_	423	_	19	19	442
Net interest income (loss) after provisions for loan losses Other income (loss):	484	248	_	(17)	_	715	379	43	422	1,137
Gains on sales of loans and investments	312	_	_	(5)	_	307	_	_	_	307
Servicing revenue	39	19	366	1	(286)	139	_	_	_	139
Asset recovery revenue	_	_	208	_	`—	208	_	_	_	208
Gains on debt repurchases	_	_	_	48	_	48	(6)	_	(6)	42
Other income							(373)	419	46	46
Total other income (loss)	351	19	574	44	(286)	702	(379)	419	40	742
Expenses:										
Direct operating expenses	300	97	173	5	(286)	289	_	70	70	359
Overhead expenses				78		78		44	44	122
Operating expenses	300	97	173	83	(286)	367	_	114	114	481
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6	6	6
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	34	34	34
Total expenses	300	97	173	83	(286)	367		154	154	521
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before income tax					(===)			308		
expense (benefit) Income tax expense (benefit) <sup>(3)</sup>	535	170	401 146	(56)		1,050 381		128	308 128	1,358
. , ,	194	62		(21)						509
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	341	108	255	(35)	\$ —	669		180	180	849
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax expense (benefit)			40			40		(1)	(1)	39
Net income (loss)	341	108	295	(35)	\$ —	709		179	179	888
Less: net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest								(1)	(1)	(1)
Net income (loss) attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 341	\$ 108	\$ 295	\$ (35)	<u> </u>	\$ 709	<u> </u>	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 889

<sup>(1)</sup> The eliminations in servicing revenue and direct operating expense represent the elimination of intercompany servicing revenue where the Business Services segment performs the loan servicing function for the FFELP Loans segment.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013											
(Dollars in millions)	Net Impact of SLM				of Derivative		of of Of Of Derivative Acquired		of of of Derivative Acquir		of uired	Total
Net interest income after provisions for loan losses	\$	194	\$	228	\$	igibics_	Total \$ 422					
Total other income	•	16	-	24	*	_	40					
Operating expenses		114		_		_	114					
Goodwill and acquired intangible asset impairment and amortization		_		_		6	6					
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses		34				<u> </u>	34					
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	\$	62	\$	252	\$	(6)	308					
Income tax expense							128					
Income (loss) from discontinued operations							(1)					
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest							(1)					
Net income							\$ 180					

<sup>(3)</sup> Income taxes are based on a percentage of net income before tax for the individual reportable segment.

### Differences between "Core Earnings" and GAAP

The following discussion summarizes the differences between "Core Earnings" and GAAP net income and details each specific adjustment required to reconcile our "Core Earnings" segment presentation to our GAAP earnings.

	Three Mon June		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
"Core Earnings" net income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 241	\$ 447	\$ 383	\$ 709
"Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP:				
Net impact of the removal of SLM BankCo's operations and				
restructuring and reorganization expense in connection with the				
Spin-Off	(36)	26	(1)	62
Net impact of derivative accounting	150	\$ 143	\$ 249	\$ 252
Net impact of goodwill and acquired intangible assets	(2)	(3)	(6)	(6)
Net tax effect	(46)	(70)	(99)	(128)
Total "Core Earnings" adjustments to GAAP	66	96	143	180
GAAP net income attributable to Navient Corporation	\$ 307	\$ 543	\$ 526	\$ 889

1) SLM BankCo's operations and restructuring and reorganization expense in connection with the Spin-Off: On April 30, 2014, the Spin-Off of Navient from Old SLM was completed and Navient is now an independent, publicly-traded company. Due to the relative significance of Navient to Old SLM prior to the Spin-Off, among other factors, for financial reporting purposes Navient is treated as the "accounting spinnor" and therefore is the "accounting successor" to Old SLM as constituted prior to the Spin-Off, notwithstanding the legal form of the Spin-Off. Since Navient is treated for accounting purposes as the "accounting spinnor," the GAAP financial statements of Navient reflect the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo to SLM BankCo's stockholders on April 30, 2014.

For "Core Earnings," we assume the consumer banking business (SLM BankCo) was never a part of Navient's historical results prior to the deemed distribution of SLM BankCo on April 30, 2014 and we have removed the restructuring and reorganization expense incurred in connection with the Spin-Off. Excluding these items provides management with a useful basis from which to better evaluate results from ongoing operations against results from prior periods. The adjustment relates to the exclusion of the consumer banking business and represents the operations, assets, liabilities and equity of SLM BankCo, which is comprised of Sallie Mae Bank, Upromise Rewards, the Insurance Business, and the Private Education Loan origination functions. Included in these amounts are also certain general corporate overhead expenses related to the consumer banking business. General corporate overhead consists of costs primarily associated with accounting, finance, legal, human resources, certain information technology costs, stock compensation, and executive management and the board of directors. These costs were generally allocated to the consumer banking business based on the proportionate level of effort provided to the consumer banking business relative to Old SLM using a relevant allocation driver (e.g., in proportion to the number of employees by function that were being transferred to SLM BankCo as opposed to remaining at Navient). All intercompany transactions between SLM BankCo and Navient have been eliminated. In addition, all preferred stock dividends are removed as SLM BankCo succeeded Old SLM as the issuer of the preferred stock in connection with the Spin-Off.

	Three Mon June		Six Months Ended June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014 2013		2014	2013	
SLM BankCo net income, before income tax expense	\$ 25	\$ 49	\$ 86	\$ 96	
Restructuring and reorganization expense in connection with the Spin-					
Off	(61)	(23)	(87)	(34)	
Total net impact of SLM BankCo	\$ (36)	\$ 26	\$ (1)	\$ 62	

2) **Derivative Accounting:** "Core Earnings" exclude periodic unrealized gains and losses that are caused by the mark-to-market valuations on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment under GAAP, as well as the periodic unrealized gains and losses that are a result of ineffectiveness recognized related to effective hedges under GAAP. These unrealized gains and losses occur in our FFELP Loans, Private Education Loans and Other business segments. Under GAAP, for our derivatives that are held to maturity, the cumulative net unrealized gain or loss over the life of the contract will equal \$0 except for Floor Income Contracts, where the cumulative unrealized gain will equal the amount for which we sold the contract. In our "Core Earnings" presentation, we recognize the economic effect of these hedges, which generally results in any net settlement cash paid or received being recognized ratably as an interest expense or revenue over the hedged item's life.

The accounting for derivatives requires that changes in the fair value of derivative instruments be recognized currently in earnings, with no fair value adjustment of the hedged item, unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met. We believe that our derivatives are effective economic hedges, and as such, are a critical element of our interest rate and foreign currency risk management strategy. However, some of our derivatives, primarily Floor Income Contracts and certain basis swaps, do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment and the stand-alone derivative must be marked-to-market in the income statement with no consideration for the corresponding change in fair value of the hedged item. These gains and losses recorded in "Gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" are primarily caused by interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate volatility and changing credit spreads during the period as well as the volume and term of derivatives not receiving hedge accounting treatment.

Our Floor Income Contracts are written options that must meet more stringent requirements than other hedging relationships to achieve hedge effectiveness. Specifically, our Floor Income Contracts do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment because the pay down of principal of the student loans underlying the Floor Income embedded in those student loans does not exactly match the change in the notional amount of our written Floor Income Contracts. Additionally, the term, the interest rate index, and the interest rate index reset frequency of the Floor Income Contract can be different than that of the student loans. Under derivative accounting treatment, the upfront payment is deemed a liability and changes in fair value are recorded through income throughout the life of the contract. The change in the value of Floor Income Contracts is primarily caused by changing interest rates that cause the amount of Floor Income earned on the underlying student loans and paid to the counterparties to vary. This is economically offset by the change in value of the student loan portfolio earning Floor Income but that offsetting change in value is not recognized. We believe the Floor Income Contracts are economic hedges because they effectively fix the amount of Floor Income earned over the contract period, thus eliminating the timing and uncertainty that changes in interest rates can have on Floor Income for that period. Therefore, for purposes of "Core Earnings," we have removed the unrealized gains and losses related to these contracts and added back the amortization of the net premiums received on the Floor Income Contracts for "Core Earnings" is reflected in student loan interest income. Under GAAP accounting, the premiums received on the Floor Income Contracts are recorded as revenue in the "gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities, net" line item by the end of the contracts' lives.

Basis swaps are used to convert floating rate debt from one floating interest rate index to another to better match the interest rate characteristics of the assets financed by that debt. We primarily use basis swaps to hedge our student loan assets that are primarily indexed to LIBOR or Prime. The accounting for derivatives requires

that when using basis swaps, the change in the cash flows of the hedge effectively offset both the change in the cash flows of the asset and the change in the cash flows of the liability. Our basis swaps hedge variable interest rate risk; however, they generally do not meet this effectiveness test because the index of the swap does not exactly match the index of the hedged assets as required for hedge accounting treatment. Additionally, some of our FFELP Loans can earn at either a variable or a fixed interest rate depending on market interest rates and therefore swaps economically hedging these FFELP Loans do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting treatment. As a result, under GAAP, these swaps are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reflected currently in the income statement.

The table below quantifies the adjustments for derivative accounting between GAAP and "Core Earnings" net income.

Three Months Ended June 30,				Six Months Ended June 30,		ed	
2	014	2	013	- 2	2014		2013
						_	
\$	61	\$	18	\$	53	\$	(13)
	154		185		343		373
	215		203		396		360
	(59)		(76)		(135)		(152)
	(6)		16		(12)	_	44
\$	150	\$	143	\$	249	\$	252
	\$	\$ 61 154 215 (59) (6)	\$ 61 \$ 154 215 (59) (6)	June 30,       2014     2013       \$ 61     \$ 18       154     185       215     203       (59)     (76)       (6)     16	June 30,       2014     2013       \$ 61     \$ 18       154     185       215     203       (59)     (76)       (6)     16	June 30,         June 30,           2014         2013         2014           \$ 61         \$ 18         \$ 53           154         185         343           215         203         396           (59)         (76)         (135)           (6)         16         (12)	June 30,       2014     2013     2014       \$ 61     \$ 18     \$ 53     \$ 154       154     185     343       215     203     396       (59)     (76)     (135)       (6)     16     (12)

<sup>(1)</sup> See "Reclassification of Realized Gains (Losses) on Derivative and Hedging Activities" below for a detailed breakdown of the components of realized losses on derivative and hedging activities.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Unrealized gains on derivative and hedging activities, net" comprises the following unrealized mark-to-market gains (losses):

		Three Months Ended			
	June 3	i0,	June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Floor Income Contracts	\$ 132	\$ 297	\$ 313	\$ 486	
Basis swaps	12	(15)	11	(19)	
Foreign currency hedges	54	(67)	15	(99)	
Other	17	(12)	57	(8)	
Total unrealized gains on derivative and hedging activities, net	<u>\$ 215</u>	\$ 203	\$ 396	\$ 360	

<sup>(3)</sup> Other derivative accounting adjustments consist of adjustments related to: (1) foreign currency denominated debt that is adjusted to spot foreign exchange rates for GAAP where such adjustment are reversed for "Core Earnings" and (2) certain terminated derivatives that did not receive hedge accounting treatment under GAAP but were economic hedges under "Core Earnings" and, as a result, such gains or losses amortized into "Core Earnings" over the life of the hedged item.

# Reclassification of Realized Gains (Losses) on Derivative and Hedging Activities

Derivative accounting requires net settlement income/expense on derivatives and realized gains/losses related to derivative dispositions (collectively referred to as "realized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities") that do not qualify as hedges to be recorded in a separate income statement line item below net interest income. Under our "Core Earnings" presentation, these gains and losses are reclassified to the income statement line item of the economically hedged item. For our "Core Earnings" net interest margin, this would primarily include: (a) reclassifying the net settlement amounts related to our Floor Income Contracts to student loan interest income and (b) reclassifying the net settlement amounts related to certain of our basis swaps to debt

<sup>(4)</sup> Negative amounts are subtracted from "Core Earnings" net income to arrive at GAAP net income and positive amounts are added to "Core Earnings" net income to arrive at GAAP net income.

interest expense. The table below summarizes the realized losses on derivative and hedging activities and the associated reclassification on a "Core Earnings" basis.

	Three Mon June		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Reclassification of realized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging				
activities:				
Net settlement expense on Floor Income Contracts reclassified to net interest				
income	\$ (166)	\$ (198)	\$ (365)	\$ (410)
Net settlement income on interest rate swaps reclassified to net interest				
income	12	13	22	31
Foreign exchange derivatives gains reclassified to other income	_	_		
Net realized gains on terminated derivative contracts reclassified to other				
income	_	_	_	6
Total reclassifications of realized losses on derivative and hedging activities	\$ (154)	\$ (185)	\$ (343)	\$ (373)

Cumulative Impact of Derivative Accounting under GAAP compared to "Core Earnings"

As of June 30, 2014, derivative accounting has reduced GAAP equity by approximately \$760 million as a result of cumulative net unrealized losses (after tax) recognized under GAAP, but not in "Core Earnings." The following table rolls forward the cumulative impact to GAAP equity due to these unrealized after tax net losses related to derivative accounting.

	Three Mon June		Six Months Ended June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Beginning impact of derivative accounting on GAAP equity	\$ (854)	\$(1,027)	\$ (926)	\$(1,080)	
Net impact of net unrealized gains (losses) under derivative accounting(1)	94	104	166	157	
Ending impact of derivative accounting on GAAP equity	<u>\$ (760)</u>	\$ (923)	\$ (760)	\$ (923)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Net impact of net unrealized gains (losses) under derivative accounting is composed of the following:

	Three Mon June		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Total pre-tax net impact of derivative accounting recognized in net				
income <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 150	\$ 143	\$ 249	\$ 252
Tax impact of derivative accounting adjustments recognized in net				
income	(54)	(54)	(76)	(113)
Change in unrealized gain (losses) on derivatives, net of tax recognized				
in other comprehensive income	(2)	15	(7)	18
Net impact of net unrealized gains (losses) under derivative accounting	\$ 94	\$ 104	\$ 166	\$ 157

<sup>(</sup>a) See "'Core Earnings' derivative adjustments" table above.

Net Floor premiums received on Floor Income Contracts that have not been amortized into "Core Earnings" as of the respective year-ends are presented in the table below. These net premiums will be recognized in "Core

Earnings" in future periods. As of June 30, 2014, the remaining amortization term of the net floor premiums was approximately 2.00 years for existing contracts. Historically, we have sold Floor Income Contracts on a periodic basis and depending upon market conditions and pricing, we may enter into additional Floor Income Contracts in the future. The balance of unamortized Floor Income Contracts will increase as we sell new contracts and decline due to the amortization of existing contracts.

	June 30,	June 30,
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013
Unamortized net Floor premiums (net of tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ (274)	\$ (452)

<sup>(1) \$(433)</sup> million and \$(720) million on a pre-tax basis as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

3) **Goodwill and Acquired Intangible Assets:** Our "Core Earnings" exclude goodwill and intangible asset impairment and the amortization of acquired intangible assets. The following table summarizes the goodwill and acquired intangible asset adjustments.

	Three Mont June		Six Months Ended June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013	
"Core Earnings" goodwill and acquired intangible asset adjustments(1)	\$ (3)	\$ (3)	\$ (6)	\$ (6)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Negative amounts are subtracted from "Core Earnings" net income to arrive at GAAP net income.

# Business Segment Earnings Summary — "Core Earnings" Basis

### **FFELP Loans Segment**

The following table includes "Core Earnings" results for our FFELP Loans segment.

	Three Months Ended June 30,		% Increase (Decrease)			% Increase (Decrease)
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013
"Core Earnings" interest income:						
FFELP Loans	\$ 522	\$ 573	(9)%	\$ 1,033	\$ 1,163	(11)%
Cash and investments	1	2	(50)	2	4	(50)
Total "Core Earnings" interest income	523	575	(9)	1,035	1,167	(11)
Total "Core Earnings" interest expense	291	319	(9)	578	654	(12)
Net "Core Earnings" interest income	232	256	(9)	457	513	(11)
Less: provision for loan losses	10	13	(23)	20	29	(31)
Net "Core Earnings" interest income after provision for						
loan losses	222	243	(9)	437	484	(10)
Gains on sales of loans and investments	_	257	(100)	_	312	(100)
Servicing revenue	15	16	(6)	26	39	(33)
Total other income	15	273	(95)	26	351	(93)
Direct operating expenses	121	143	(15)	245	300	(18)
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses						<u> </u>
Total expenses	121	143	(15)	245	300	(18)
Income before income tax expense	116	373	(69)	218	535	(59)
Income tax expense	44	135	(67)	83	194	(57)
"Core Earnings"	\$ 72	\$ 238	(70)%	\$ 135	\$ 341	(60)%

"Core Earnings" from the FFELP Loans segment were \$72 million in the second quarter of 2014, compared with \$238 million in the year-ago quarter. The decrease is primarily due to the \$257 million gain from the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loans securitization trusts in the year-ago quarter, as well as a reduction in net interest income due to the decrease in FFELP Loans outstanding. "Core Earnings" key performance metrics are as follows:

	Three Montl June 3		Six Months Ended June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013	
FFELP Loan spread	.98%	.97%	.96%	.95%	
Net interest margin	.89%	.87%	.88%	.85%	
Provision for loan losses	\$ 10	\$ 13	\$ 20	\$ 29	
Charge-offs	\$ 15	\$ 20	\$ 37	\$ 42	
Charge-off rate	.08%	.10%	.10%	.10%	
Total delinquency rate	14.8%	15.7%	14.8%	15.7%	
Greater than 90-day delinquency rate	7.0%	8.1%	7.0%	8.1%	
Forbearance rate	17.2%	16.5%	17.2%	16.5%	

### FFELP Loan Net Interest Margin

The following table includes the "Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan net interest margin along with reconciliation to the GAAP-basis FFELP Loan net interest margin.

		Three Months Ended June 30,		Ended 80,
	2014	2013	2014	2013
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan yield	2.49%	2.59%	2.53%	2.61%
Hedged Floor Income	.24	.27	.27	.26
Unhedged Floor Income	.24	.09	.14	.07
Consolidation Loan Rebate Fees	(.65)	(.65)	(.65)	(.67)
Repayment Borrower Benefits	(.11)	(.11)	(.11)	(.11)
Premium amortization	(.13)	(.16)	(.12)	(.15)
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan net yield	2.08	2.03	2.06	2.01
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan cost of funds	(1.10)	(1.06)	(1.10)	(1.06)
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan spread	.98	.97	.96	.95
"Core Earnings" basis other interest-earning asset spread impact	(.09)	(.10)	(80.)	(.10)
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	.89%	.87%	.88%	.85%
"Core Earnings" basis FFELP Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	.89%	.87%	.88%	.85%
Adjustment for GAAP accounting treatment(2)	.38	.38	.41	.39
GAAP-basis FFELP Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	1.27%	1.25%	1.29%	1.24%

<sup>(1)</sup> The average balances of our FFELP Loan "Core Earnings" basis interest-earning assets for the respective periods are:

	Three Mo	nths Ended	Six Months Ended	
	Jun	e 30,	June 30,	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
FFELP Loans	\$ 100,467	\$ 112,891	\$ 101,393	\$ 116,831
Other interest-earning assets	3,949	5,264	3,922	5,409
Total FFELP Loan "Core Earnings" basis interest-earning assets	\$ 104,416	\$ 118,155	\$ 105,315	\$ 122,240

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the reclassification of periodic interest accruals on derivative contracts from net interest income to other income, the reversal of the amortization of premiums received on Floor Income Contracts, and other derivative accounting adjustments. For further discussion of these adjustments, see section titled "'Core Earnings' — Definition and Limitations — Difference between 'Core Earnings' and GAAP" above.

As of June 30, 2014, our FFELP Loan portfolio totaled approximately \$100 billion, comprised of \$38 billion of FFELP Stafford loans and \$62 billion of FFELP Consolidation Loans. The weighted-average life of these portfolios is 5 years and 9 years, respectively, assuming a Constant Prepayment Rate ("CPR") of 4 percent and 3 percent, respectively.

#### Floor Income

The following table analyzes on a "Core Earnings" basis the ability of the FFELP Loans in our portfolio to earn Floor Income after June 30, 2014 and 2013, based on interest rates as of those dates.

	June 30, 2014			June 30, 2013			
(Dollars in billions)	Fixed Borrower Rate	Variable Borrower Rate	Total	Fixed Borrower Rate	Variable Borrower Rate	Total	
Student loans eligible to earn Floor Income	\$ 86.0	\$ 12.4	\$ 98.4	\$ 92.0	\$ 13.9	\$105.9	
Less: post-March 31, 2006 disbursed loans required to rebate Floor							
Income	(43.4)	(0.9)	(44.3)	(46.5)	(1.0)	(47.5)	
Less: economically hedged Floor Income Contracts	(27.2)	_	(27.2)	(31.7)	_	(31.7)	
Student loans eligible to earn Floor Income	\$ 15.4	\$ 11.5	\$ 26.9	\$ 13.8	\$ 12.9	\$ 26.7	
Student loans earning Floor Income	\$ 15.3	\$ 0.6	\$ 15.9	\$ 13.8	\$ 0.7	\$ 14.5	

We have sold Floor Income Contracts to hedge the potential Floor Income from specifically identified pools of FFELP Consolidation Loans that are eligible to earn Floor Income.

The following table presents a projection of the average balance of FFELP Consolidation Loans for which Fixed Rate Floor Income has been economically hedged through Floor Income Contracts for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2016. The hedges related to these loans do not qualify as accounting hedges.

72 N 4 1 M 3		1, 2014 to		
(Dollars in billions)	Decemb	ber 31, 2014	2015	2016
Average balance of FFELP Consolidation Loans whose Floor Income is				
economically hedged <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	27.2	\$27.2	\$10.4

<sup>(1)</sup> The remaining projected unamortized net Floor premium balance (pre-tax) related to Floor Income Contracts as of December 31, 2014, 2015 and 2016 is \$314 million, \$77 million, and \$0 million, respectively.

#### Gains on Sales of Loans and Investments

The decrease in gains on sales of loans and investments from the year-ago quarter and the first six months of 2013 was the result of \$257 million and \$312 million, respectively, in gains from the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in the year-ago periods. There were no similar transactions in the current periods.

We will continue to service the student loans in the trusts that were sold under existing agreements. The sales removed securitization trust assets of \$12.5 billion and related liabilities of \$12.1 billion from the balance sheet during the six months ended June 30, 2013.

#### Operating Expenses — FFELP Loans

Operating expenses for our FFELP Loans segment primarily include the contractual rates we pay to service loans in term asset-backed securitization trusts or a similar rate if a loan is not in a term financing facility (which is presented as an intercompany charge from the Business Services segment who services the loans), the fees we pay for third-party loan servicing and costs incurred to acquire loans. The intercompany revenue charged by the

Business Services segment and included in those amounts was \$115 million and \$137 million for the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and \$233 million and \$286 million for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. These amounts exceed the actual cost of servicing the loans. Operating expenses were 48 basis points and 51 basis points of average FFELP Loans in the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and 49 basis points and 52 basis points of average FFELP Loans in the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The decrease in operating expenses from the prior-year quarter was primarily the result of the reduction in the average outstanding balance of our FFELP Loan portfolio.

### **Private Education Loans Segment**

The following table includes "Core Earnings" results for our Private Education Loans segment.

		nths Ended e 30,	% Increase (Decrease)	Six Months Ended June 30,		% Increase (Decrease)
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013
"Core Earnings" interest income:						
Private Education Loans	\$ 490	\$ 513	(4)%	\$ 985	\$ 1,013	(3)%
Cash and investments			<u></u> _		<u></u> _	
Total "Core Earnings" interest income	490	513	(4)	985	1,013	(3)
Total "Core Earnings" interest expense	173	187	(7)	358	371	(4)
Net "Core Earnings" interest income	317	326	(3)	627	642	(2)
Less: provision for loan losses	145	189	(23)	281	394	(29)
Net "Core Earnings" interest income after provision for loan						
losses	172	137	26	346	248	40
Servicing revenue	7	10	(30)	8	19	(58)
Direct operating expenses	42	51	(18)	98	97	1
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses			<u></u> _	<u></u> _		<u></u>
Total expenses	42	51	(18)	98	97	1
Income before income tax expense	137	96	43	256	170	51
Income tax expense	51	35	46	95	62	53
"Core Earnings"	\$ 86	\$ 61	41%	\$ 161	\$ 108	49%

Quarterly "Core Earnings" were \$86 million compared with \$61 million in the year-ago quarter. The increase is primarily the result of a \$44 million decrease in the provision for Private Education Loan losses. "Core Earnings" key performance metrics are as follows:

	Three Month June 3		Six Months June 3	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Private Education Loan spread	4.10%	4.10%	4.05%	4.09%
Net interest margin	4.00%	3.86%	3.96%	3.84%
Provision for loan losses	\$ 145	\$ 189	\$ 281(1)	\$ 394
Charge-offs	\$ 166	\$ 212	\$ 385	\$ 444
Charge-off rate	2.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.2%
Total delinquency rate	7.1%	8.4%	7.1%	8.4%
Greater than 90-day delinquency rate	3.2%	4.0%	3.2%	4.0%
Forbearance rate	4.2%	3.9%	4.2%	3.9%
Loans in repayment greater than 12 months	90.9%	82.6%	90.9%	82.6%
Cosigner rate	64%	62%	64%	62%
Average FICO	718	717	718	717

Prior to the Spin-Off, Sallie Mae Bank sold \$666 million of loans to Old SLM in the quarter ended March 31, 2014 for (1) securitization transactions at Old SLM and (2) to enable Old SLM to manage loans either granted forbearance or were 90 days or more past due. In the quarter ended March 31, 2014, \$29 million of the allowance for loan loss balance was transferred from Sallie Mae Bank to Old SLM. As a result, Old SLM did not need to provide additional provision for loan losses for these loans in the quarter ended March 31, 2014. Had the allowance not transferred from Sallie Mae Bank to Old SLM, the provision would have been \$310 million for the six months ended June 30, 2014.

#### Private Education Loan Net Interest Margin

The following table shows the "Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan net interest margin along with reconciliation to the GAAP-basis Private Education Loan net interest margin before provision for loan losses.

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months June 3	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
"Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan yield	6.27%	6.31%	6.31%	6.30%
"Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan cost of funds	(2.17)	(2.21)	(2.26)	(2.21)
"Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan spread	4.10	4.10	4.05	4.09
"Core Earnings" basis other interest-earning asset spread impact	(.10)	(.24)	(.09)	(.25)
"Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	4.00%	3.86%	3.96%	3.84%
"Core Earnings" basis Private Education Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	4.00%	3.86%	3.96%	3.84%
Adjustment for GAAP accounting treatment <sup>(2)</sup>	.11	.22	.26	.26
GAAP basis Private Education Loan net interest margin <sup>(1)</sup>	4.11%	4.08%	4.22%	4.10%

<sup>(1)</sup> The average balances of our Private Education Loan "Core Earnings" basis interest-earning assets for the respective periods are:

		Three Months Ended June 30,		ths Ended e 30,
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Private Education Loans	\$ 31,408	\$ 32,619	\$31,467	\$ 32,411
Other interest-earning assets	491	1,245	492	1,339
Total Private Education Loan "Core Earnings" basis interest-earning assets	\$ 31,899	\$ 33,864	\$31,959	\$ 33,750

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the reclassification of periodic interest accruals on derivative contracts from net interest income to other income and other derivative accounting adjustments. For further discussion of these adjustments, see section titled "Core Earnings" — Definition and Limitations — Difference between 'Core Earnings' and GAAP" above.

#### Private Education Loan Provision for Loan Losses

In establishing the allowance for Private Education Loan losses as of June 30, 2014, we considered several factors with respect to our Private Education Loan portfolio. In particular, we continue to see improvement in credit quality and continuing positive delinquency and charge-off trends in connection with this portfolio. On a "Core Earnings" basis, total loans delinquent (as a percentage of loans in repayment) have decreased to 7.1 percent from 8.4 percent in the yearago quarter. Loans greater than 90 days delinquent (as a percentage of loans in repayment) have decreased to 3.2 percent from 4.0 percent in the yearago quarter. The charge-off rate decreased to 2.5 percent from 3.0 percent in the yearago quarter. Loans in forbearance (as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance) increased to 4.2 percent from 3.9 percent in the yearago quarter.

Apart from the overall improvements discussed above that had the effect of reducing the provision for loan losses in the second-quarter 2014 compared to the year-ago quarter, Private Education Loans that have defaulted between 2007 and 2014 for which we have previously charged off estimated losses have, to varying degrees, not met our post-default recovery expectations to date and may continue to not do so. Our allowance for loan losses takes into account these potential recovery uncertainties. In the second-quarter 2014, we increased our allowance related to these potential recovery shortfalls by approximately \$68 million.

The Private Education Loan provision for loan losses on a "Core Earnings" basis was \$145 million in the second quarter of 2014, down \$44 million from the second quarter of 2013, and \$281 million for the first six months of 2014, down \$113 million from the year-ago period. The decline in both periods was primarily a result

of the overall improvement in credit quality and performance trends discussed above, leading to decreases in expected future charge-offs.

### Operating Expenses — Private Education Loans Segment

Operating expenses for our Private Education Loans segment include costs incurred to service and collect on our Private Education Loan portfolio. Direct operating expenses as a percentage of revenues (revenues calculated as net interest income after provision plus total other income) were 23 percent and 35 percent in the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and 28 percent and 36 percent in the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

### **Business Services Segment**

The following table includes "Core Earnings" results for our Business Services segment.

		% Increase (Decrease)			% Increase (Decrease)
2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013
\$ —	\$ —	—%	\$ —	\$ —	—%
115	137	(16)	234	286	(18)
42	33	27	83	60	38
9	10	(10)	18	20	(10)
166	180	(8)	335	366	(8)
132	109	21	243	208	17
1	_	100	_	_	_
299	289	3	578	574	1
93	88	6	188	173	9
_	_	_	_	_	_
93	88	6	188	173	9
206	201	2	390	401	(3)
76	72	6	146	146	_
130	129	1	244	255	(4)
	39	(100)	1	40	(98)
\$ 130	\$ 168	(23)%	\$ 245	\$ 295	(17)%
	Tun   2014	\$ — \$ —  115	June 30,         (Decrease)           2014         2013         2014 vs. 2013           \$ —         \$ —         —%           115         137         (16)           42         33         27           9         10         (10)           166         180         (8)           132         109         21           1         —         100           299         289         3           93         88         6           —         —         —           93         88         6           206         201         2           76         72         6           130         129         1           —         39         (100)	June 30,         (Decrease)         June 304           2014         2013         2014 vs. 2013         2014           \$ —         \$ —         —%         \$ —           115         137         (16)         234           42         33         27         83           9         10         (10)         18           166         180         (8)         335           132         109         21         243           1         —         100         —           299         289         3         578           93         88         6         188           —         —         —         —           93         88         6         188           206         201         2         390           76         72         6         146           130         129         1         244           —         39         (100)         1	June 30,         (Decrease)         June 30,           2014         2013         2014 vs. 2013         2014         2013           \$ —         \$ —         \$ —         \$ —           115         137         (16)         234         286           42         33         27         83         60           9         10         (10)         18         20           166         180         (8)         335         366           132         109         21         243         208           1         —         100         —         —           299         289         3         578         574           93         88         6         188         173           —         —         —         —           93         88         6         188         173           206         201         2         390         401           76         72         6         146         146           130         129         1         244         255           —         39         (100)         1         40

"Core Earnings" were \$130 million in the second quarter of 2014, compared with \$168 million in the year-ago quarter. The decrease is primarily due to the \$38 million after-tax gain recognized on the Campus Solutions sale in the year-ago quarter. Key segment metrics are:

	AS	5 OI
	Jun	e 30,
(Dollars in billions)	2014	2013
Asset recovery receivables	\$16.3	\$14.6
Number of accounts serviced for ED (in millions)	5.8	5.2
Total federal loans serviced	\$ 272	\$ 245

Our Business Services segment includes intercompany loan servicing fees from servicing the FFELP Loans in our FFELP Loans segment. The average balance of this portfolio was \$100 billion and \$116 billion for the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and \$102 billion and \$119 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The decline in the average balance of FFELP Loans outstanding along with the related intercompany loan servicing revenue from the year-ago period is primarily the result of normal amortization of the portfolio, as well as the sale of our Residual Interests in \$12 billion of securitized FFELP Loans in the first half of 2013.

Third-party loan servicing income increased \$9 million from the year-ago quarter and \$23 million for the first six months compared with the prior-year period primarily due to the increase in ED servicing revenue (discussed below) as well as a result of the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts in 2013. (See "FFELP Loans Segment" for further discussion.) When we sold the Residual Interests, we retained the right to service the trusts. As such, servicing income that had previously been recorded as intercompany loan servicing income is now recognized as third-party loan servicing income.

We are servicing approximately 5.8 million accounts under the ED Servicing Contract as of June 30, 2014, compared with 5.2 million accounts serviced at June 30, 2013. Third-party loan servicing fees in the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 included \$31 million and \$26 million, respectively, of servicing revenue related to the ED Servicing Contract.

Our asset recovery revenue consists of fees we receive for asset recovery of delinquent debt on behalf of third-party clients performed on a contingent basis. Asset recovery revenue increased \$23 million in the current quarter compared with the year-ago quarter and \$35 million for the first six months of 2014 compared with the prior-year period as a result of the higher asset recovery volume.

In second-quarter 2013, we sold our Campus Solutions and 529 college savings plan administration businesses, which resulted in a \$38 million after-tax gain. The results related to these businesses for all periods presented have been reclassified as discontinued operations and are shown on an after-tax basis.

Revenues related to services performed on FFELP Loans accounted for 78 percent and 80 percent, respectively, of total segment revenues for the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, and 78 percent and 81 percent, respectively, of total segment revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

#### **Operating Expenses** — **Business Services Segment**

Operating expenses for our Business Services segment primarily include costs incurred to service our FFELP Loan portfolio, third-party servicing and asset recovery costs, and other operating costs. The increase in operating expenses in the quarter ended June 30, 2014 compared with the year-ago quarter was primarily the result of an increase in our third-party servicing and asset recovery activities. This increase in activity resulted in a \$32 million increase in related revenue from second-quarter 2013 to second-quarter 2014.

### Other Segment

The following table includes "Core Earnings" results of our Other segment.

	Three Mon June		% Increase (Decrease)	Six Mont June		% Increase (Decrease)
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013	2014	2013	2014 vs. 2013
Net interest loss after provision for loan losses	\$ (27)	\$ (6)	350%	\$ (48)	\$ (17)	182%
Losses on sales of loans and investments	_	(6)	(100)		(5)	(100)
Gains on debt repurchases	_	19	(100)	_	48	(100)
Other	8		100	11	1	1,000
Total other income	8	13	(38)	11	44	(75)
Direct operating expenses	2	3	(33)	115	5	2,200
Overhead expenses:						
Corporate overhead	27	18	50	53	39	36
Unallocated information technology costs	25	19	32	48	39	23
Total overhead expenses	52	37	41	101	78	29
Total operating expenses	54	40	35	216	83	160
Restructuring and other reorganization expenses			<u></u>			
Total expenses	54	40	35	216	83	160
Loss before income tax benefit	(73)	(33)	121	(253)	(56)	352
Income tax benefit	(26)	(13)	100	(95)	(21)	352
"Core Earnings" (loss)	\$ (47)	\$ (20)	135%	\$ (158)	\$ (35)	351%

### Net Interest Loss after Provision for Loan Losses

Net interest loss after provision for loan losses includes net interest loss related to our corporate liquidity portfolio, partially offset by net interest income related to our mortgage and consumer loan portfolios.

### Gains on Debt Repurchases

We repurchased \$5 million and \$70 million face amount of our debt for the quarters ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and \$5 million and \$997 million face amount of our debt for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Debt repurchase activity will fluctuate based on market fundamentals and our liability management strategy.

### Direct Operating Expenses — Other Segment

The primary driver of the increase in direct operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2014 compared with the prior-year period was \$111 million of additional reserve recorded in first-quarter 2014 for regulatory matters. During the second quarter of 2014, Navient entered into agreements with the DOJ and FDIC to resolve previously reported regulatory matters.

### Overhead — Other Segment

Corporate overhead is comprised of costs related to executive management, the board of directors, accounting, finance, legal, human resources and stock-based compensation expense. Unallocated information technology costs are related to infrastructure and operations. The increase in overhead expenses in the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 compared with the year-ago periods is primarily due to temporary information technology costs incurred to provide related support to SLM BankCo under various transition services

agreements entered into in connection with the Spin-Off as well as stock-based compensation expense in connection with the Spin-Off.

### **Financial Condition**

This section provides additional information regarding the changes in our loan portfolio assets and related liabilities as well as credit quality and performance indicators related to our loan portfolio.

## Average Balance Sheets — GAAP

The following table reflects the rates earned on interest-earning assets and paid on interest-bearing liabilities and reflects our net interest margin on a consolidated basis.

	Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 2013				
	2014 2013		2014					
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	Rate	Balance	Rate	Balance	Rate	Balance	Rate
Average Assets								
FFELP Loans	\$100,926	2.51%	\$113,981	2.48%	\$102,322	2.52%	\$117,896	2.46%
Private Education Loans	33,811	6.40	38,154	6.59	36,364	6.56	38,279	6.58
Other loans	93	9.36	123	9.64	96	9.52	128	9.50
Cash and investments	7,014	.13	9,395	17	7,543	.15	9,636	.17
Total interest-earning assets	141,844	3.32%	161,653	3.32%	146,325	3.41%	165,939	3.28%
Non-interest-earning assets	3,411		4,287		3,766		4,426	
Total assets	\$145,255		\$165,940		\$150,091		\$170,365	
Average Liabilities and Equity								
Short-term borrowings	\$ 7,678	.67%	\$ 17,122	.98%	\$ 10,452	.76%	\$ 18,091	1.00%
Long-term borrowings	130,534	1.54	140,170	1.46	131,819	1.53	143,554	1.45
Total interest-bearing liabilities	138,212	1.49%	157,292	1.41%	142,271	1.48%	161,645	1.40%
Non-interest-bearing liabilities	2,537		3,390		2,758		3,531	
Equity	4,506		5,258		5,062		5,189	
Total liabilities and equity	\$145,255		\$165,940		\$150,091		\$170,365	
Net interest margin		1.87%		1.94%	·	1.97%		1.92%

### Rate/Volume Analysis — GAAP

The following rate/volume analysis shows the relative contribution of changes in interest rates and asset volumes.

	Increase	Change	Due To <sup>(1)</sup>
(Dollars in millions)	(Decrease)	Rate	Volume
Three Months Ended June 30, 2014 vs. 2013			
Interest income	\$ (162)	\$ 2	\$ (164)
Interest expense	(40)	29	(69)
Net interest income	\$ (122)	\$(28)	\$ (94)
Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 vs. 2013			
Interest income	\$ (231)	\$ 97	\$ (328)
Interest expense	(81)	58	(139)
Net interest income	\$ (150)	\$ 40	\$ (190)

<sup>(1)</sup> Changes in income and expense due to both rate and volume have been allocated in proportion to the relationship of the absolute dollar amounts of the change in each. The changes in income and expense are calculated independently for each line in the table. The totals for the rate and volume columns are not the sum of the individual lines.

# Summary of our Student Loan Portfolio

 $Ending\ Student\ Loan\ Balances,\ net-GAAP\ Basis$ 

			June 30, 2014		
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio
Total student loan portfolio:					
In-school <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 536	\$ —	\$ 536	\$ 344	\$ 880
Grace, repayment and other(2)	36,761	61,540	98,301	31,368	129,669
Total, gross	37,297	61,540	98,837	31,712	130,549
Unamortized premium/(discount)	571	418	989	(674)	315
Receivable for partially charged-off loans		_		1,269	1,269
Allowance for loan losses	(62)	(34)	(96)	(1,983)	(2,079)
Total student loan portfolio	\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$99,730	\$30,324	\$130,054
% of total FFELP	38%	62%	100%		
% of total	29%	48%	77%	23%	100%

	December 31, 2013							
(Dollars in millions)	Sta	FFELP fford and Other	Cor	FFELP nsolidation Loans	FI	Cotal FELP oans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio
Total student loan portfolio:								
In-school <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	742	\$	_	\$	742	\$ 2,629	\$ 3,371
Grace, repayment and other <sup>(2)</sup>		38,752		64,178	_ 10	2,930	36,371	139,301
Total, gross		39,494		64,178	10	3,672	39,000	142,672
Unamortized premium/(discount)		602		433		1,035	(704	) 331
Receivable for partially charged-off loans				_		_	1,313	1,313
Allowance for loan losses		(75)		(44)		(119)	(2,097	(2,216)
Total student loan portfolio	\$	40,021	\$	64,567	\$10	)4,588	\$37,512	\$142,100
% of total FFELP		38%		62%		100%		
% of total		28%		46%		74%	26	% 100%

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans for customers still attending school and are not yet required to make payments on the loan.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans in deferment or forbearance.

 ${\it Ending Student Loan Balances, net-"Core Earnings" Basis}$ 

		June 30, 2014					
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Total student loan portfolio:				<u> </u>			
In-school <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 536	\$ —	\$ 536	\$ 344	\$ 880		
Grace, repayment and other(2)	36,761	61,540	98,301	31,368	129,669		
Total, gross	37,297	61,540	98,837	31,712	130,549		
Unamortized premium/(discount)	571	418	989	(674)	315		
Receivable for partially charged-off loans	<del>_</del>	_	_	1,269	1,269		
Allowance for loan losses	(62)	(34)	(96)	(1,983)	(2,079)		
Total student loan portfolio	\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$99,730	\$30,324	\$130,054		
% of total FFELP	38%	62%	100%				
% of total	29%	48%	77%	23%	100%		

(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio	
Total student loan portfolio:					· <u> </u>	
In-school <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 739	\$ —	\$ 739	\$ 438	\$ 1,177	
Grace, repayment and other <sup>(2)</sup>	38,232	63,274	101,506	31,999	133,505	
Total, gross	38,971	63,274	102,245	32,437	134,682	
Unamortized premium/(discount)	601	430	1,031	(709)	322	
Receivable for partially charged-off loans	_		_	1,313	1,313	
Allowance for loan losses	(73)	(40)	(113)	(2,035)	(2,148)	
Total student loan portfolio	\$ 39,499	\$ 63,664	\$103,163	\$31,006	\$134,169	
% of total FFELP	38%	62%	100%			
% of total	30%	47%	77%	23%	100%	

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{\mbox{(1)}}$  Loans for customers still attending school and are not yet required to make payments on the loan.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans in deferment or forbearance.

 $\label{lem:average} \textit{Average Student Loan Balances (net of unamortized premium/discount)} - \textit{GAAP Basis}$ 

	FFELP	FFELP	Total	Private	
(Dollars in millions)	Stafford and Other	Consolidation Loans	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio
Total	\$ 38,408	\$ 62,518	\$100,926	\$33,811	\$134,737
% of FFELP	38%	62%	100%		
% of total	29%	46%	75%	25%	100%
		m	J. F. J. J	24.0	
	FFELP	Three Mo FFELP	nths Ended June 30, 20 Total	D13 Private	
	Stafford and	Consolidation	FFELP	Education	Total
(Dollars in millions)	Other	Loans	Loans	Loans	Portfolio
Total	\$ 42,516	\$ 71,465	\$113,981	\$38,154	\$152,135
% of FFELP	37%	63%	100%		
% of total	28%	47%	75%	25%	100%
	EEEI D		ths Ended June 30, 201		
	FFELP Stafford and	FFELP	Total	Private	Total
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other				Total Portfolio
(Dollars in millions) Total	Stafford and	FFELP Consolidation	Total FFELP	Private Education	
<u> </u>	Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Portfolio
Total	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322	Private Education Loans	Portfolio
Total % of FFELP	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041 38%	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46%	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74%	Private Education Loans \$36,364	Portfolio \$138,686
Total % of FFELP	\$ 39,041 38% 28%	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46% Six Mon	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74% ths Ended June 30, 201	Private Education Loans \$36,364	Portfolio \$138,686
Total % of FFELP	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041 38%	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46%	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74%	Private Education Loans \$36,364	Portfolio \$138,686
Total % of FFELP	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041 38% 28%	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46% Six Mon FFELP	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74%  ths Ended June 30, 201	Private Education Loans \$36,364  26%	Portfolio \$138,686 100%
Total % of FFELP % of total	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041 38% 28%  FFELP Stafford and	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46% Six Mon FFELP Consolidation	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74%  ths Ended June 30, 201 Total FFELP	Private Education Loans \$36,364  26%	Portfolio \$138,686 100%
Total % of FFELP % of total  (Dollars in millions)	Stafford and Other \$ 39,041 38% 28% FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 63,281 62% 46% Six Mon FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans \$102,322 100% 74%  ths Ended June 30, 201 Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans \$36,364  26%  Private Education Loans	Portfolio \$138,686 100% Total Portfolio

Three Months Ended June 30, 2014

 $Average\ Student\ Loan\ Balances\ (net\ of\ unamortized\ premium/discount) -- "Core\ Earnings"\ Basis$ 

(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Total	\$ 38,408	\$ 62,059	\$100,467	\$31,408	\$131,875		
% of FFELP	38%	62%	100%				
% of total	29%	47%	76%	24%	100%		
			onths Ended June 30, 20	13			
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Total	\$ 42,516	\$ 70,375	\$112,891	\$32,619	\$145,510		
% of FFELP	38%	62%	100%				
% of total	29%	49%	78%	22%	100%		
		Six Mor	1ths Ended June 30, 201	4			
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Total	\$ 39,041	\$ 62,352	\$101,393	\$31,467	\$132,860		
% of FFELP	39%	61%	100%				
% of total	29%	47%	76%	24%	100%		
		Six Months Ended June 30, 2013					
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Total	\$ 43,115	\$ 73,716	\$116,831	\$32,411	\$149,242		
% of FFELP	37%	63%	100%				
% of total	29%	49%	78%	22%	100%		

Ending balance

Student Loan Activity — GAAP Basis

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2014							
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Total Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio			
Beginning balance	\$ 39,088	\$ 63,547	\$102,635	\$ 38,157	\$140,792			
Acquisitions and originations	344	474	818	123	941			
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	281	271	552	157	709			
Consolidations to third parties	(418)	(349)	(767)	(26)	(793)			
Sales		`			`			
Distribution of SLM BankCo	(495)	(885)	(1,380)	(7,204)	(8,584)			
Repayments and other	(994)	(1,134)	(2,128)	(883)	(3,011)			
Ending balance	\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$ 99,730	\$ 30,324	\$130,054			
			Months Ended June 30	, 2013				
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and	FFELP Consolidation	Total FFELP	Total Private Education	Total			
Beginning balance	Other \$ 43,005	Loans \$ 76,190	Loans \$119,195	Loans \$ 37,465	Portfolio \$156,660			
Acquisitions and originations	φ <del>43,003</del> 57	74	131	390	521			
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	285	272	557	210	767			
Consolidations to third parties	(378)	(235)	(613)	(25)	(638)			
Sales <sup>(1)</sup>	(30)	(8,398)	(8,428)	_	(8,428)			
Repayments and other	(1,065)	(1,286)	(2,351)	(924)	(3,275)			
Ending balance	\$ 41,874	\$ 66,617	\$108,491	\$ 37,116	\$145,607			
Enang butunce	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>\$100,101</del>	<del>*************************************</del>	<del>φ1.0,007</del>			
		Six M	onths Ended June 30,	2014				
	FFELP	FFELP	Total	Total Private				
(Dollars in millions)	Stafford and Other	Consolidation Loans	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio			
Beginning balance	\$ 40,021	\$ 64,567	\$104,588	\$ 37,512	\$142,100			
Acquisitions and originations	622	650	1,272	1,645	2,917			
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	588	575	1,163	368	1,531			
Consolidations to third parties	(822)	(626)	(1,448)	(59)	(1,507)			
Sales	_	_	_	_	_			
Distribution of SLM BankCo	(495)	(885)	(1,380)	(7,204)	(8,584)			
Repayments and other	(2,108)	(2,357)	(4,465)	(1,938)	(6,403)			
Ending balance	\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$ 99,730	\$ 30,324	\$130,054			
		Six Months Ended June 30, 2013						
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Total Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio			
Beginning balance	\$ 44,289	\$ 81,323	\$125,612	\$ 36,934	\$162,546			
Acquisitions and originations	158	127	285	1,795	2,080			
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	580	585	1,165	410	1,575			
Consolidations to third parties	(823)	(510)	(1,333)	(49)	(1,382)			
Sales <sup>(2)</sup>	(102)	(12,147)	(12,249)	_	(12,249)			
Repayments and other	(2,228)	(2,761)	(4,989)	(1,974)	(6,963)			

Three Months Ended June 30, 2014

\$108,491

66,617

37,116

\$145,607

41,874

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$8.3 billion of student loans in connection with the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes \$12.0 billion of student loans in connection with the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts.

 ${\it Student Loan Activity--"Core Earnings" Basis}$ 

Stafford and Other	Consolidation Loans	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio
\$ 38,585	\$ 62,655	\$101,240	\$ 30,949	\$132,189
344	474	818	93	911
280	269	549	153	702
(416)	(347)	(763)	(25)	(788)
_	_	_	_	_
(987)	(1,127)	(2,114)	(846)	(2,960)
\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$ 99,730	\$ 30,324	\$130,054
FFFI P		Ionths Ended June 30,		
FFELP Stafford and Other	Three M FFELP Consolidation Loans	Ionths Ended June 30, Total FFELP Loans	, 2013 Total Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio
Stafford and	FFELP Consolidation	Total FFELP	Total Private Education	
Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Total Private Education Loans	Portfolio
Stafford and Other \$ 42,634	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 75,483	Total FFELP Loans \$ 118,117	Total Private Education Loans \$ 31,633	**Portfolio**
Stafford and Other \$ 42,634 20	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 75,483	Total FFELP Loans \$118,117	Total Private Education Loans \$ 31,633	**Portfolio** \$149,750 851
Stafford and Other \$ 42,634 20 282	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 75,483 3 265	Total FFELP Loans \$ 118,117 23 547	Total Private Education Loans \$ 31,633 828 192	Portfolio \$149,750 851 739
Stafford and Other \$ 42,634 20 282 (373)	FFELP Consolidation Loans \$ 75,483 3 265 (229)	Total FFELP Loans \$ 118,117 23 547 (602)	Total Private Education Loans \$ 31,633 828 192	Portfolio \$149,750 851 739 (623)
	Other \$ 38,585 344 280 (416) ————————————————————————————————————	Other         Loans           \$ 38,585         \$ 62,655           344         474           280         269           (416)         (347)           —         —           (987)         (1,127)	Other         Loans         Loans           \$ 38,585         \$ 62,655         \$ 101,240           344         474         818           280         269         549           (416)         (347)         (763)           —         —         —           (987)         (1,127)         (2,114)	Other         Loans         Loans         Loans           \$ 38,585         \$ 62,655         \$101,240         \$ 30,949           344         474         818         93           280         269         549         153           (416)         (347)         (763)         (25)           —         —         —           (987)         (1,127)         (2,114)         (846)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014					
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Total Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio	
Beginning balance	\$ 39,499	\$ 63,664	\$103,163	\$ 31,006	\$134,169	
Acquisitions	623	649	1,272	765	2,037	
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	581	564	1,145	336	1,481	
Consolidations to third parties	(815)	(621)	(1,436)	(51)	(1,487)	
Sales	_	_	_	<del>-</del>	_	
Repayments and other	(2,082)	(2,332)	(4,414)	(1,732)	(6,146)	
Ending balance	\$ 37,806	\$ 61,924	\$ 99,730	\$ 30,324	\$130,054	

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2013						
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Stafford and Other	FFELP Consolidation Loans	Total FFELP Loans	Total Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio		
Beginning balance	\$ 43,932	\$ 80,640	\$124,572	\$ 31,486	\$156,058		
Acquisitions	98	26	124	1,714	1,838		
Capitalized interest and premium/discount amortization	574	573	1,147	374	1,521		
Consolidations to third parties	(815)	(501)	(1,316)	(42)	(1,358)		
Sales <sup>(2)</sup>	(102)	(12,147)	(12,249)	_	(12,249)		
Repayments and other	(2,205)	(2,742)	(4,947)	(1,751)	(6,698)		
Ending balance	\$ 41,482	\$ 65,849	\$107,331	\$ 31,781	\$139,112		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$8.3 billion of student loans in connection with the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes \$12.0 billion of student loans in connection with the sale of Residual Interests in FFELP Loan securitization trusts.

Student Loan Allowance for Loan Losses Activity — GAAP Basis

		Three Months Ended June 30,					
	<u></u>	2014			2013		
	EDEL D	Private	m . 1	DEED D	Private	m . 1	
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	
Beginning balance	\$ 107	\$ 2,059	\$2,166	\$ 147	\$ 2,170	\$2,317	
Less:							
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	(15)	(166)	(181)	(20)	(212)	(232)	
Student loan sales	<del>_</del>	_		(8)	_	(8)	
Distribution of SLM BankCo	(6)	(69)	(75)	_	_	_	
Plus:							
Provision for loan losses	10	155	165	14	187	201	
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>		4	4		4	4	
Ending balance	\$ 96 \$ —	\$ 1,983	\$2,079	\$ 133	\$ 2,149	\$2,282	
Troubled debt restructuring(3)	\$ —	\$ 9,650	\$9,650	\$ —	\$ 8,094	\$8,094	
			Six Months Ea	nded June 30.			
		2014	Six Months E	nded June 30,	2013		
		Private		-	Private		
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Loans	Private Education	Total	FFELP	Private Education	Total Portfolio	
(Dollars in millions) Beginning balance	FFELP Loans \$ 119	Private	Total Portfolio	-	Private Education Loans	Portfolio	
	Loans	Private Education Loans	Total	FFELP Loans	Private Education		
Beginning balance	Loans	Private Education Loans	Total Portfolio	FFELP Loans	Private Education Loans	Portfolio	
Beginning balance Less:	Loans \$ 119	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097	Total Portfolio \$ 2,216	FFELP Loans \$ 159	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171	Portfolio \$2,330	
Beginning balance Less: Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	Loans \$ 119	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097	Total Portfolio \$ 2,216	FFELP Loans \$ 159	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171	Portfolio \$ 2,330 (486)	
Beginning balance Less: Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup> Student loan sales	Loans \$ 119 (37) —	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097	Total Portfolio \$ 2,216	FFELP Loans \$ 159	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171	Portfolio \$ 2,330 (486)	
Beginning balance Less: Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup> Student loan sales Distribution of SLM BankCo Plus: Provision for loan losses	Loans \$ 119 (37) —	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097	Total Portfolio \$ 2,216	FFELP Loans \$ 159	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171	Portfolio \$ 2,330 (486)	
Beginning balance Less: Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup> Student loan sales Distribution of SLM BankCo Plus:	Loans \$ 119  (37) — (6)	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097	Total Portfolio \$ 2,216  (422) — (75)	FFELP Loans \$ 159 (42) (14) —	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171  (444) ———	Portfolio \$2,330 (486) (14)	
Beginning balance Less: Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup> Student loan sales Distribution of SLM BankCo Plus: Provision for loan losses	Loans \$ 119  (37) — (6)	Private Education Loans \$ 2,097  (385) — (69)	Total Portfolio \$2,216  (422) — (75)	FFELP Loans \$ 159 (42) (14) —	Private Education Loans \$ 2,171  (444)   412	Portfolio \$ 2,330 (486) (14) —	

<sup>(1)</sup> Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be collected and any shortfalls in what was actually collected in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the recorded investment of loans classified as troubled debt restructuring.

Student Loan Allowance for Loan Losses Activity — "Core Earnings" Basis

		Three Months Ended June 30,					
		2014			2013		
		Private	- ·		Private		
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	
Beginning balance	\$ 101	\$ 1,987	\$2,088	\$ 143	\$ 2,105	\$2,248	
Less:							
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	(15)	(166)	(181)	(20)	(212)	(232)	
Student loan sales	_	_		(8)		(8)	
Plus:							
Provision for loan losses	10	145	155	13	189	202	
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>	<del></del>	4	4	_	4	4	
Other transactions		13	13		12	12	
Ending balance	\$ 96	\$ 1,983	\$2,079	\$ 128 \$ —	\$ 2,098	\$2,226	
Troubled debt restructuring(3)	<del>\$ —</del>	\$ 9,650	\$9,650	<del>\$</del> —	\$ 8,094	\$8,094	
		Six Months Ended June 30,					
		2014			2013		
	EDEL B	Private	m . 1	DDDI D	Private	m . 1	
(Dollars in millions)	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	FFELP Loans	Education Loans	Total Portfolio	
Beginning balance	\$ 113	\$ 2,035	\$2,148	\$ 155	\$ 2,106	\$2,261	
Less:							
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	(37)	(385)	(422)	(42)	(444)	(486)	
Student loan sales	<u> </u>	_	_	(14)		(14)	
Plus:							
Provision for loan losses	20	281	301	29	394	423	
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>	<del>_</del>	10	10	_	10	10	
Other transactions	<u> </u>	42	42		32	32	
Ending balance	\$ 96	\$ 1,983	\$2,079	\$ 128	\$ 2,098	\$2,226	
	<u> </u>	+ ,	<del>- ,</del>		* /	<u> </u>	

<sup>(1)</sup> Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. For Private Education Loans, the expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be collected and any shortfalls in what was actually collected in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the recorded investment of loans classified as troubled debt restructuring.

## FFELP Loan Portfolio Performance

FFELP Loan Delinquencies and Forbearance – GAAP Basis

		June 30,					
	201	<u>-                                      </u>	2013				
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	<u>%</u>	Balance	<u>%</u>			
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$11,794		\$ 15,239				
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	14,929		15,236				
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:							
Loans current	61,438	85.2%	64,801	84.1%			
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	3,531	4.9	3,750	4.9			
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	2,112	2.9	2,156	2.8			
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	5,033	7.0	6,356	8.2			
Total FFELP Loans in repayment	72,114	100%	77,063	100%			
Total FFELP Loans, gross	98,837		107,538				
FFELP Loan unamortized premium	989		1,086				
Total FFELP Loans	99,826		108,624				
FFELP Loan allowance for losses	(96)		(133)				
FFELP Loans, net	\$99,730		\$108,491				
Percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		73.0%		71.7%			
Delinquencies as a percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		14.8%		15.9%			
FFELP Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		17.2%		16.5%			

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans for customers who may still be attending school or engaging in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on the loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation, as well as loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making payments due to hardship or other factors.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans for customers who have used their allowable deferment time or do not qualify for deferment, that need additional time to obtain employment or who have temporarily ceased making payments due to hardship or other factors.

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

FFELP Loan Delinquencies and Forbearance — "Core Earnings" Basis

		Delinquencies				
		June 30,				
	2014	<u> </u>	2013			
(Dollars in millions)	Balance	<u>%</u>	Balance	<u>%</u>		
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$11,794		\$ 15,120			
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	14,929		15,018			
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:						
Loans current	61,438	85.2%	64,261	84.3%		
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	3,531	4.9	3,682	4.8		
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	2,112	2.9	2,109	2.8		
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	5,033	7.0	6,186	8.1		
Total FFELP Loans in repayment	72,114	100%	76,238	100%		
Total FFELP Loans, gross	98,837		106,376			
FFELP Loan unamortized premium	989		1,084			
Total FFELP Loans	99,826		107,460			
FFELP Loan allowance for losses	(96)		(128)			
FFELP Loans, net	\$99,730		\$107,332			
Percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		73.0%		71.7%		
Delinquencies as a percentage of FFELP Loans in repayment		14.8%		15.7%		
FFELP Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		17.2%		16.5%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans for customers who may still be attending school or engaging in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on the loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation, as well as loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making payments due to hardship or other factors.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans for customers who have used their allowable deferment time or do not qualify for deferment, that need additional time to obtain employment or who have temporarily ceased making payments due to hardship or other factors.

<sup>(3)</sup> The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

Allowance for FFELP Loan Losses — GAAP Basis

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Allowance at beginning of period	\$ 107	\$ 147	\$ 119	\$ 159
Provision for FFELP Loan losses	10	14	20	30
Charge-offs	(15)	(20)	(37)	(42)
Student loan sales		(8)		(14)
Distribution of SLM BankCo	(6)		(6)	
Allowance at end of period	\$ 96	\$ 133	\$ 96	\$ 133
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment (annualized)	.08%	.10%	.10%	.10%
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment and forbearance (annualized)	.07%	.08%	.09%	.09%
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loans, gross	.10%	.12%	.10%	.12%
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment	.13%	.17%	.13%	.17%
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6
Ending total loans, gross	\$98,837	\$107,538	\$98,837	\$107,538
Average loans in repayment	\$72,621	\$ 81,423	\$73,056	\$ 84,323
Ending loans in repayment	\$72,114	\$ 77,063	\$72,114	\$ 77,063

 $Allowance\ for\ FFELP\ Loan\ Losses--"Core\ Earnings"\ Basis$ 

	Three Mon June		Six Months Ended June 30,			
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013		
Allowance at beginning of period	\$ 101	\$ 143	\$ 113	\$ 155		
Provision for FFELP Loan losses	10	13	20	29		
Charge-offs	(15)	(20)	(37)	(42)		
Student loan sales	_	(8)	_	(14)		
Allowance at end of period	\$ 96	\$ 128	\$ 96	\$ 128		
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment (annualized)	.08%	.10%	.10%	.10%		
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment and forbearance (annualized)	.07%	.08%	.08%	.08%		
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loans, gross	.10%	.12%	.10%	.12%		
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment	.13%	.17%	.13%	.17%		
Allowance coverage of charge-offs (annualized)	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5		
Ending total loans, gross	\$98,837	\$106,376	\$98,837	\$106,376		
Average loans in repayment	\$72,297	\$ 80,621	\$72,391	\$ 85,530		
Ending loans in repayment	\$72,114	\$ 76,238	\$72,114	\$ 76,238		

## Private Education Loans Portfolio Performance

Private Education Loan Delinquencies and Forbearance — GAAP Basis

	Private Education Loan Delinquencies			
		June		
(Dollars in millions)	2014 Balance	%	Balance	%
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 3,375		\$ 5,896	<u> </u>
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	1,201		1,160	
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:				
Loans current	25,202	92.9%	29,196	92.3%
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	670	2.5	792	2.5
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	391	1.4	495	1.6
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	873	3.2	1,144	3.6
Total Private Education Loans in repayment	27,136	100%	31,627	100%
Total Private Education Loans, gross	31,712		38,683	
Private Education Loan unamortized discount	(674)		(752)	
Total Private Education Loans	31,038		37,931	
Private Education Loan receivable for partially charged-off loans	1,269		1,334	
Private Education Loan allowance for losses	(1,983)		(2,149)	
Private Education Loans, net	\$30,324		\$37,116	
Percentage of Private Education Loans in repayment		85.6%		81.8%
Delinquencies as a percentage of Private Education Loans in repayment		7.1%		7.7%
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		4.2%		3.5%
Loans in repayment greater than 12 months as a percentage of loans in repayment (4)		90.9%		79.3%
Percentage of Private Education Loans with a cosigner		64%		66%
Average FICO at origination		718		721

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferment includes customers who have returned to school or are engaged in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation.

<sup>2)</sup> Loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period generally during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors, consistent with established loan program servicing policies and procedures.

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

 $<sup>^{(4)}</sup>$  Based on number of months in an active repayment status for which a scheduled monthly payment was due.

Private Education Loan Delinquencies and Forbearance — "Core Earnings" Basis

	Priva	Private Education Loan Delinquenci				
		June 30,				
(Dollars in millions)	2014 Balance	%	2013 Balance	%		
Loans in-school/grace/deferment <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 3,375		\$ 3,599			
Loans in forbearance <sup>(2)</sup>	1,201		1,156			
Loans in repayment and percentage of each status:						
Loans current	25,202	92.9%	26,141	91.6%		
Loans delinquent 31-60 days <sup>(3)</sup>	670	2.5	774	2.7		
Loans delinquent 61-90 days <sup>(3)</sup>	391	1.4	486	1.7		
Loans delinquent greater than 90 days(3)	873	3.2	1,144	4.0		
Total Private Education Loans in repayment	27,136	100%	28,545	100%		
Total Private Education Loans, gross	31,712		33,300			
Private Education Loan unamortized discount	(674)		(755)			
Total Private Education Loans	31,038		32,545			
Private Education Loan receivable for partially charged-off loans	1,269		1,334			
Private Education Loan allowance for losses	(1,983)		(2,098)			
Private Education Loans, net	\$30,324		\$31,781			
Percentage of Private Education Loans in repayment		85.6%		85.7%		
Delinquencies as a percentage of Private Education Loans in repayment		7.1%		8.4%		
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance		4.2%		3.9%		
Loans in repayment greater than 12 months as a percentage of loans in repayment (4)		90.9%		82.6%		
Percentage of Private Education Loans with a cosigner		64%		62%		
Average FICO at origination		718		717		

<sup>(1)</sup> Deferment includes customers who have returned to school or are engaged in other permitted educational activities and are not yet required to make payments on their loans, e.g., residency periods for medical students or a grace period for bar exam preparation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Loans for customers who have requested extension of grace period generally during employment transition or who have temporarily ceased making full payments due to hardship or other factors, consistent with established loan program servicing policies and procedures.

 $<sup>^{(3)}</sup>$  The period of delinquency is based on the number of days scheduled payments are contractually past due.

<sup>(4)</sup> Based on number of months in an active repayment status for which a scheduled monthly payment was due.

Allowance for Private Education Loan Losses — GAAP Basis

		Three Months Ended June 30,		s Ended 30,
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Allowance at beginning of period	\$ 2,059	\$ 2,170	\$ 2,097	\$ 2,171
Provision for Private Education Loan losses	155	187	330	412
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	(166)	(212)	(385)	(444)
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>	4	4	10	10
Distribution of SLM BankCo	(69)	_	(69)	_
Allowance at end of period	\$ 1,983	\$ 2,149	\$ 1,983	\$ 2,149
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment (annualized)	2.3%	2.7%	2.6%	2.8%
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loans	6.0%	5.4%	6.0%	5.4%
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment	7.3%	6.8%	7.3%	6.8%
Average coverage of charge-offs (annualized)	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.4
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$32,981	\$40,017	\$32,981	\$40,017
Average loans in repayment	\$28,599	\$31,618	\$29,999	\$31,631
Ending loans in repayment	\$27,136	\$31,627	\$27,136	\$31,627

 $Allowance\ for\ Private\ Education\ Loan\ Losses -- "Core\ Earnings"\ Basis$ 

	Three Montl June 3		Six Month June	
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Allowance at beginning of period	\$ 1,987	\$ 2,105	\$ 2,035	\$ 2,106
Provision for Private Education Loan losses	145	189	281	394
Charge-offs <sup>(1)</sup>	(166)	(212)	(385)	(444)
Reclassification of interest reserve <sup>(2)</sup>	4	4	10	10
Other transactions	13	12	42	32
Allowance at end of period	\$ 1,983	\$ 2,098	\$ 1,983	\$ 2,098
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment (annualized)	2.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.2%
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loans	6.0%	6.1%	6.0%	6.1%
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment	7.3%	7.4%	7.3%	7.4%
Average coverage of charge-offs (annualized)	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.3
Ending total loans <sup>(3)</sup>	\$32,981	\$34,634	\$32,981	\$34,634
Average loans in repayment	\$27,181	\$28,382	\$27,105	\$28,004
Ending loans in repayment	\$27,136	\$28,545	\$27,136	\$28,545

<sup>(1)</sup> Charge-offs are reported net of expected recoveries. The expected recovery amount is transferred to the receivable for partially charged-off loan balance. Charge-offs include charge-offs against the receivable for partially charged-off loans which represents the difference between what was expected to be collected and any shortfalls in what was actually collected in the period. See "Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans" for further discussion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the additional allowance related to the amount of uncollectible interest reserved within interest income that is transferred in the period to the allowance for loan losses when interest is capitalized to a loan's principal balance.

 $<sup>{\</sup>it (3)} \ \ Ending\ total\ loans\ represents\ gross\ Private\ Education\ Loans,\ plus\ the\ receivable\ for\ partially\ charged-off\ loans.$ 

The following table provides the detail for our traditional and non-traditional Private Education Loans for the quarters ended.

GAAP Basis:

			30, 2014 Non-			June 30, 2013 Non-					
(Dollars in millions)	Traditi	onal	ditional	To	otal	Trac	litional	_	ditional	Т	otal
Ending total loans <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 29,	824	\$ 3,157	\$32	,981	\$ 3	6,445	\$	3,572	\$40	0,017
Ending loans in repayment	24,	947	2,189	27	,136	2	9,155		2,472	3.	1,627
Private Education Loan allowance for losses	1,	546	437	1	,983		1,629		520	:	2,149
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment											
(annualized)		2.0%	6.8%		2.3%		2.1%		9.1%		2.7%
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loan balance		5.2%	13.8%		6.0%		4.5%		14.6%		5.4%
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment		6.2%	19.9%		7.3%		5.6%		21.0%		6.8%
Average coverage of charge-offs (annualized)		3.0	2.9		3.0		2.6		2.3		2.5
Delinquencies as a percentage of Private Education Loans in											
repayment		6.3%	16.2%		7.1%		6.6%		20.0%		7.7%
Delinquencies greater than 90 days as a percentage of Private											
Education Loans in repayment		2.8%	8.0%		3.2%		3.1%		10.2%		3.6%
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and											
forbearance		4.1%	6.1%		4.2%		3.4%		5.5%		3.5%
Loans that entered repayment during the period(2)	\$	85	\$ 5	\$	90	\$	481	\$	24	\$	505
Percentage of Private Education Loans with a cosigner		67%	31%		64%		69%		30%		66%
Average FICO at origination	1	726	626		718		728		624		721

<sup>(1)</sup> Ending total loans represent gross Private Education Loans, plus the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans that are required to make a payment for the first time.

"Core Earnings" Basis:

		Ju	ne 30, 2014 Non-		_	June 30, 2013 Non-				
(Dollars in millions)	Traditional	7	Traditional	Total	Tr	aditional		litional	T	otal
Ending total loans <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 29,824	5	\$ 3,157	\$32,981	\$	31,125	\$	3,509	\$34	4,634
Ending loans in repayment	24,947		2,189	27,136		26,110		2,435	28	3,545
Private Education Loan allowance for losses	1,546		437	1,983		1,584		514	7	2,098
Charge-offs as a percentage of average loans in repayment										
(annualized)	2.1	%	6.8%	2.59	6	2.4%		9.2%		3.0%
Allowance as a percentage of ending total loan balance	5.2	%	13.8%	6.0%	6	5.1%		14.6%		6.1%
Allowance as a percentage of ending loans in repayment	6.2	%	19.9%	7.3%	6	6.1%		21.1%		7.4%
Average coverage of charge-offs (annualized)	3.0		2.9	3.0		2.5		2.3		2.5
Delinquencies as a percentage of Private Education Loans in										
repayment	6.3	%	16.2%	7.19	6	7.3%		20.2%		8.4%
Delinquencies greater than 90 days as a percentage of Private										
Education Loans in repayment	2.8	%	8.0%	3.29	6	3.4%		10.4%		4.0%
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and										
forbearance	4.1	%	6.1%	4.29	6	3.7%		5.6%		3.9%
Loans that entered repayment during the period <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 85	5	<b>5</b>	\$ 90	\$	219	\$	17	\$	236
Percentage of Private Education Loans with a cosigner	67	%	31%	649	6	65%		31%		62%
Average FICO at origination	726		626	718		725		625		717

<sup>(1)</sup> Ending total loans represent gross Private Education Loans, plus the receivable for partially charged-off loans.

As part of concluding on the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses, we review key allowance and loan metrics. The most significant of these metrics considered are the allowance coverage of charge-offs ratio; the allowance as a percentage of total loans and of loans in repayment; and delinquency and forbearance percentages.

### Receivable for Partially Charged-Off Private Education Loans

At the end of each month, for loans that are 212 days past due, we charge off the estimated loss of a defaulted loan balance. Actual recoveries are applied against the remaining loan balance that was not charged off. We refer to this remaining loan balance as the "receivable for partially charged-off loans." If actual periodic recoveries are less than expected, the difference is immediately charged off through the allowance for loan losses with an offsetting reduction in the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans. If actual periodic recoveries are greater than expected, they will be reflected as a recovery through the allowance for Private Education Loan losses once the cumulative recovery amount exceeds the cumulative amount originally expected to be recovered. Private Education Loans which defaulted between 2007 and 2014 for which we have previously charged off estimated losses have, to varying degrees, not met our post-default recovery expectations to date and may continue not to do so. According to our policy, we have been charging off these periodic shortfalls in expected recoveries against our allowance for Private Education Loan losses and the related receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans and we will continue to do so. There was \$402 million and \$217 million in the allowance for Private Education Loans (see "Private Education Loans Segment — Private Education Loan Provision for Loan Losses" for a further discussion).

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans that are required to make a payment for the first time.

The following table summarizes the activity in the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans (GAAP-basis and "Core Earnings"-basis are the same).

	Three Months Ended June 30,			hs Ended 2 30,
(Dollars in millions)	2014	2013	2014	2013
Receivable at beginning of period	\$ 1,297	\$ 1,339	\$1,313	\$1,347
Expected future recoveries of current period defaults(1)	53	70	124	148
Recoveries <sup>(2)</sup>	(58)	(54)	(119)	(122)
Charge-offs <sup>(3)</sup>	(23)	(21)	(49)	(39)
Receivable at end of period	1,269	1,334	1,269	1,334
Allowance for estimated recovery shortfalls <sup>(4)</sup>	(402)	(217)	(402)	(217)
Net receivable at end of period	\$ 867	\$ 1,117	\$ 867	\$1,117

Represents the difference between the defaulted loan balance and our estimate of the amount to be collected in the future.

#### Use of Forbearance as a Private Education Loan Collection Tool

Forbearance involves granting the customer a temporary cessation of payments (or temporary acceptance of smaller than scheduled payments) for a specified period of time. Using forbearance extends the original term of the loan. Forbearance does not grant any reduction in the total repayment obligation (principal or interest). While in forbearance status, interest continues to accrue and is capitalized to principal when the loan re-enters repayment status. Our forbearance policies include limits on the number of forbearance months granted consecutively and the total number of forbearance months granted over the life of the loan. In some instances, we require good-faith payments before granting forbearance. Exceptions to forbearance policies are permitted when such exceptions are judged to increase the likelihood of recovery of the loan. Forbearance as a recovery tool is used most effectively when applied based on a customer's unique situation, including historical information and judgments. We leverage updated customer information and other decision support tools to best determine who will be granted forbearance based on our expectations as to a customer's ability and willingness to repay their obligation. This strategy is aimed at mitigating the overall risk of the portfolio as well as encouraging cash resolution of delinquent loans.

Forbearance may be granted to customers who are exiting their grace period to provide additional time to obtain employment and income to support their obligations, or to current customers who are faced with a hardship and request forbearance time to provide temporary payment relief. In these circumstances, a customer's loan is placed into a forbearance status in limited monthly increments and is reflected in the forbearance status at month-end during this time. At the end of their granted forbearance period, the customer will enter repayment status as current and is expected to begin making their scheduled monthly payments on a go-forward basis.

Forbearance may also be granted to customers who are delinquent in their payments. In these circumstances, the forbearance cures the delinquency and the customer is returned to a current repayment status. In more limited instances, delinquent customers will also be granted additional forbearance time.

The table below reflects on a "Core Earnings" basis the historical effectiveness of using forbearance. Our experience has shown that three years after being granted forbearance for the first time, 66 percent of the loans are current, paid in full, or receiving an in-school grace or deferment, and 20 percent have defaulted. The default experience associated with loans which utilize forbearance is considered in our allowance for loan losses. On a "Core Earnings" basis, the number of loans in a forbearance status as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance increased to 4.2 percent in the second quarter of 2014 compared with 3.9 percent in the year-ago

<sup>(2)</sup> Current period cash collections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the current period recovery shortfall — the difference between what was expected to be collected and what was actually collected. These amounts are included in total charge-offs as reported in the "Allowance for Private Education Loan Losses" table.

<sup>(4)</sup> The allowance for estimated recovery shortfalls of the receivable for partially charged-off Private Education Loans is a component of the \$2.0 billion and \$2.1 billion overall allowance for Private Education Loan losses as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

quarter. As of June 30, 2014, 1 percent of loans in current status were delinquent as of the end of the prior month, but were granted a forbearance that made them current as of June 30, 2014 (customers made payments on approximately 30 percent of these loans as a prerequisite to being granted forbearance).

Tracking by First Time in Forbearance Compared to All Loans Entering Repayment —

	Status distribution 36 months after being granted forbearance for the first time	Status distribution 36 months after entering repayment (all loans)	Status distribution 36 months after entering repayment for loans never entering forbearance
In-school/grace/deferment	9.8%	10.1%	6.2%
Current	51.2	57.7	65.7
Delinquent 31-60 days	3.1	2.0	0.3
Delinquent 61-90 days	1.9	1.2	0.1
Delinquent greater than 90 days	4.7	2.9	0.2
Forbearance	3.8	3.2	<u> </u>
Defaulted	20.3	12.6	8.6
Paid	5.2	10.3	18.9
Total	100%	100%	100%

The tables below show the composition and status of the Private Education Loan portfolio aged by number of months in active repayment status (months for which a scheduled monthly payment was due). As indicated in the tables, the percentage of loans that are delinquent greater than 90 days or that are in forbearance status decreases the longer the loans have been in active repayment status.

At June 30, 2014, loans in forbearance status as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance were 10.4 percent for loans that have been in active repayment status for less than 25 months. The percentage drops to 1.4 percent for loans that have been in active repayment status for more than 48 months. Approximately 61 percent of our Private Education Loans in forbearance status has been in active repayment status less than 25 months.

At June 30, 2014, loans in repayment that are delinquent greater than 90 days as a percentage of loans in repayment were 6.2 percent for loans that have been in active repayment status for less than 25 months. The percentage drops to 1.6 percent for loans that have been in active repayment status for more than 48 months. Approximately 45 percent of our Private Education Loans in repayment that are delinquent greater than 90 days status has been in active repayment status less than 25 months.

(Dollars in millions) June 30, 2014

# GAAP Basis:

Loans in-school/grace/deferment	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$		\$	3,375	\$ 3,375
Loans in forbearance	537	200	169	125		170		_	1,201
Loans in repayment — current	2,069	3,463	4,048	4,233		11,389		_	25,202
Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days	141	131	122	100		176		_	670
Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days	80	81	75	56		99		_	391
Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days	185	207	162	126		193			873
Total	\$3,012	\$ 4,082	\$ 4,576	\$ 4,640	\$	12,027	\$	3,375	31,712
Unamortized discount									(674)
Receivable for partially charged-off loans									1,269
Allowance for loan losses									(1,983)
Total Private Education Loans, net									\$30,324
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance	<u>17.8</u> %	4.9%	3.7%	2.7%		1.4%		<u> </u>	4.2%
Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days as a percentage of loans in									
repayment	7.5%	5.3%	3.7%	2.8%		1.6%		<u> </u>	3.2%
					-		<u> </u>		
(Dollars in millions)		Month	ly Scheduled Pa	vments Due			No	t Vot in	
(Dollars in millions) June 30, 2013	0 to 12		lly Scheduled Pa 25 to 36	,	Mor	e than 48		t Yet in	Total
June 30, 2013	0 to 12	13 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	_	e than 48	Rep	payment	Total \$ 5.896
	<del>\$</del> —	13 to 24 \$ —	25 to 36 \$ —	37 to 48 \$ —	Mor	_			\$ 5,896
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance	\$ — 584	13 to 24 \$ — 192	25 to 36 \$ — 162	37 to 48 \$ — 96	_		Rep	5,896	\$ 5,896 1,160
June 30, 2013 Loans in-school/grace/deferment	<del>\$</del> —	13 to 24 \$ —	25 to 36 \$ —	37 to 48 \$ —	_	— 126	Rep	5,896	\$ 5,896
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current	\$ — 584 5,671	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455	_	126 8,771	Rep	5,896 —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196
June 30, 2013 Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days	\$ — 584 5,671 254	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99	_	126 8,771 150	Rep	5,896 — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54	_	126 8,771 150 79	Rep	5,896 — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent forescent for some some some some some some some some	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95 246	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118	_	126 8,771 150 79 148	Rep	5,896 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total  Unamortized discount	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95 246	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118	_	126 8,771 150 79 148	Rep	5,896 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752)
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95 246	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118	_	126 8,771 150 79 148	Rep	5,896 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752) 1,334
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total  Unamortized discount  Receivable for partially charged-off loans	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95 246	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118	_	126 8,771 150 79 148	Rep	5,896 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752)
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442	13 to 24 \$ — 192 4,996 152 95 246	25 to 36 \$ — 162 5,303 137 86 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118	_	126 8,771 150 79 148	Rep	5,896 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752) 1,334 (2,149)
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses Total Private Education Loans, net	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442 \$7,132	13 to 24 \$	25 to 36 \$	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118 \$ 4,822	_	126 8,771 150 79 148 9,274	Rep	5,896 	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752) 1,334 (2,149) \$37,116
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses Total Private Education Loans, net Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance	\$ — 584 5,671 254 181 442 \$7,132	13 to 24 \$	25 to 36 \$	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,455 99 54 118 \$ 4,822	_	126 8,771 150 79 148 9,274	Rep	5,896 	\$ 5,896 1,160 29,196 792 495 1,144 38,683 (752) 1,334 (2,149) \$37,116

0 to 12

 Monthly Scheduled Payments Due

 13 to 24
 25 to 36
 37 to 48

Not Yet in Repayment

Total

More than 48

# "Core Earnings" Basis:

(Dollars in millions)		Month	ly Scheduled Pa	yments Due			No	t Yet in	
June 30, 2014	0 to 12	13 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	Mor	e than 48	Rep	payment	Total
Loans in-school/grace/deferment	<del>\$</del> —	<del>\$</del> —	<del>\$</del> —	<del>\$</del> —	\$		\$	3,375	\$ 3,375
Loans in forbearance	537	200	169	125		170		_	1,201
Loans in repayment — current	2,069	3,463	4,048	4,233		11,389		_	25,202
Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days	141	131	122	100		176		_	670
Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days	80	81	75	56		99		_	391
Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days	185	207	162	126		193			873
Total	\$3,012	\$ 4,082	\$ 4,576	\$ 4,640	\$	12,027	\$	3,375	31,712
Unamortized discount									(674)
Receivable for partially charged-off loans									1,269
Allowance for loan losses									(1,983)
Total Private Education Loans, net									\$30,324
Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance	<u>17.8</u> %	<u>4.9</u> %	3.7%	2.7%		1.4%		<u> </u>	4.2%
Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days as a percentage of loans in	<u> </u>								
repayment	7.5%	5.3%	3.7%	2.8%		1.6%		%	3.2%
(Dollars in millions)		Month	lv Scheduled Pa	avments Due			No	t Yet in	
(Dollars in millions) June 30, 2013	0 to 12	Month 13 to 24	ly Scheduled Pa 25 to 36	ayments Due 37 to 48	Mor	e than 48		t Yet in Dayment	Total
	0 to 12 \$ —		,	/	Mor	e than 48			Total \$ 3,599
June 30, 2013		13 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48		<del></del>	Rep	oayment	
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current	\$ — 582 4,092	13 to 24 \$ —	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708	37 to 48 \$ —		126 8,760	Rep	3,599	\$ 3,599
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days	\$ — 582 4,092 245	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99		126 8,760 149	Rep	3,599	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54		126 8,760 149 79	Rep	3,599 — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days	\$ — 582 4,092 245	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99		126 8,760 149	Rep	3,599 — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54		126 8,760 149 79	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total  Unamortized discount	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300 (755)
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment  Loans in forbearance  Loans in repayment — current  Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days  Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days  Total  Unamortized discount  Receivable for partially charged-off loans	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300 (755) 1,334
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total  Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148	Rep	3,599 — — — — —	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300 (755) 1,334 (2,098)
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses Total Private Education Loans, net	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442 \$5,537	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246 \$ 4,843	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190 \$ 5,276	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118 \$ 4,783	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148 9,262	Rep	3,599	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300 (755) 1,334 (2,098) \$31,781
June 30, 2013  Loans in-school/grace/deferment Loans in forbearance Loans in repayment — current Loans in repayment — delinquent 31-60 days Loans in repayment — delinquent 61-90 days Loans in repayment — delinquent greater than 90 days Total Unamortized discount Receivable for partially charged-off loans Allowance for loan losses Total Private Education Loans, net Loans in forbearance as a percentage of loans in repayment and forbearance	\$ — 582 4,092 245 176 442 \$5,537	13 to 24 \$ — 191 4,165 148 93 246 \$ 4,843	25 to 36 \$ — 161 4,708 133 84 190 \$ 5,276	37 to 48 \$ — 96 4,416 99 54 118 \$ 4,783	\$	126 8,760 149 79 148 9,262	Rep	3,599	\$ 3,599 1,156 26,141 774 486 1,144 33,300 (755) 1,334 (2,098) \$31,781

The table below stratifies the portfolio of Private Education Loans in forbearance by the cumulative number of months the customer has used forbearance as of the dates indicated.

	June 30, 2014				013	
(Dollars in millions)		earance lance	% of Total		oearance alance	% of Total
Cumulative number of months customer has used forbearance						
Up to 12 months	\$	916	76%	\$	883	76%
13 to 24 months		188	16		197	17
More than 24 months		97	8		80	7
Total	\$	1,201	100%	\$	1,160	100%

Private Education Loan Repayment Options

Certain loan programs allow customers to select from a variety of repayment options depending on their loan type and their enrollment/loan status, which include the ability to extend their repayment term or change their monthly payment. The chart below provides the optional repayment offerings in addition to the standard level principal and interest payments as of June 30, 2014.

	Loan Program					
(Dollars in millions)	Signature and Other	Smart Option	Career Training	Total		
\$ in repayment	\$21,806	\$4,250	\$1,080	\$27,136		
\$ in total	\$25,895	\$4,690	\$1,127	\$31,712		
Payment method by enrollment status:	Deferred <sup>(1)</sup>					
In-school/grace	1	Deferred <sup>(1)</sup> , interest-only or fixed \$25/month	Interest-only or fixed \$25/month			
Repayment	Level principal and interest or graduated	Level principal and interest	Level principal and interest			

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Deferred" includes loans for which no payments are required and interest charges are capitalized into the loan balance.

The graduated repayment program that is part of Signature and Other Loans includes an interest-only payment feature that may be selected at the option of the customer. Customers elect to participate in this program at the time they enter repayment following their grace period. This program is available to customers in repayment, after their grace period, who would like a temporary lower payment from the required principal and interest payment amount. Customers participating in this program pay monthly interest with no amortization of their principal balance for up to 48 payments after entering repayment (dependent on the loan product type). The maturity date of the loan is not extended when a customer participates in this program. On a "Core Earnings" basis, as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, customers in repayment owing approximately \$3.9 billion (14 percent of loans in repayment) and \$5.8 billion (20 percent of loans in repayment), respectively, were enrolled in the interest-only program. Of these amounts, 8 percent and 10 percent were non-traditional loans as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### Accrued Interest Receivable

The following tables provide information regarding accrued interest receivable on our Private Education Loans. The tables also disclose the amount of accrued interest on loans greater than 90 days past due as compared to our allowance for uncollectible interest. The allowance for uncollectible interest exceeds the amount of accrued interest on our 90 days past due portfolio for all periods presented.

#### GAAP Basis:

		Accrued Interest Receivable							
			er Than Days		ance for lectible				
(Dollars in millions)	Total	Past Due		Interest					
June 30, 2014	\$ 633	\$	34	\$	49				
December 31, 2013	\$1,023	\$	48	\$	66				
June 30, 2013	\$ 928	\$	44	\$	69				

"Core Earnings" Basis:

		Accrued Interest Receivable					
			er Than Davs		ance for lectible		
(Dollars in millions)	<u>Total</u>		t Due		Interest		
June 30, 2014	\$633	\$	34	\$	49		
December 31, 2013	\$689	\$	48	\$	62		
June 30, 2013	\$648	\$	44	\$	65		

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

### Funding and Liquidity Risk Management

The following "Liquidity and Capital Resources" discussion concentrates on our FFELP Loans and Private Education Loans segments. Our Business Services and Other segments require minimal capital and funding. As part of the Spin-Off, Navient neither originates Private Education Loans nor maintains bank deposits. As a result, Navient no longer has liquidity risks associated with the origination of Private Education Loans and the maintenance of bank deposits.

We define liquidity risk as the potential inability to meet our obligations when they become due without incurring unacceptable losses, such as the ability to fund liability maturities or invest in future asset growth and business operations at reasonable market rates. Our two primary liquidity needs include our ongoing ability to meet our funding needs for our businesses throughout market cycles, including during periods of financial stress, and servicing our indebtedness. To achieve these objectives, we analyze and monitor our liquidity needs, maintain excess liquidity and access diverse funding sources including the issuance of unsecured debt and the issuance of secured debt primarily through asset-backed securitizations and/or other financing facilities.

We define liquidity as cash and high-quality liquid securities that we can use to meet our funding requirements. Our primary liquidity risk relates to our ability to raise replacement funding at a reasonable cost as our unsecured debt matures. In addition, we must continue to obtain funding at reasonable rates to meet our other business obligations and to continue to grow our business. This ability to access the capital markets may be affected by our credit ratings, as well as the overall availability of funding sources in the marketplace. In addition, credit ratings may be important to customers or counterparties when we compete in certain markets and when we seek to engage in certain transactions, including over-the-counter derivatives.

Credit ratings and outlooks are opinions subject to ongoing review by the ratings agencies and may change, from time to time, based on our financial performance, industry dynamics and other factors. Other factors that influence our credit ratings include the ratings agencies' assessment of the general operating environment, our relative positions in the markets in which we compete, reputation, liquidity position, the level and volatility of earnings, corporate governance and risk management policies, capital position and capital management practices. A negative change in our credit rating could have a negative effect on our liquidity because it might raise the cost and availability of funding and potentially require additional cash collateral or restrict cash currently held as collateral on existing borrowings or derivative collateral arrangements. It is our objective to improve our credit ratings so that we can continue to efficiently access the capital markets even in difficult economic and market conditions.

We have unsecured debt that totaled, as of June 30, 2014, approximately \$17.5 billion. On April 30, 2014, three rating agencies took negative ratings actions with regard to our long-term unsecured debt ratings. Fitch lowered its rating one notch to BB and changed its rating outlook to stable. Moody's lowered its rating two notches to Ba3 and changed its rating outlook to stable. As a result of S&P's action, all three credit rating agencies now rate our long-term unsecured debt at below investment grade. These ratings could result in higher cost of funds, and our senior unsecured debt to trade with greater volatility.

The negative actions taken by the credit rating agencies were based on concerns that the Spin-Off will have a negative impact on the holders of our senior unsecured debt. According to their ratings reports, these concerns primarily focus on Navient's loss of access to the earnings, cash flow, equity and potential market value of Sallie Mae Bank, the run-off of the FFELP Loan portfolio and the growth of other fee businesses to replace the earnings that are in run-off, refinancing risk, and the potential for new and more onerous rules and regulations.

We expect to fund our ongoing liquidity needs, including the repayment of \$1.2 billion of senior unsecured notes that mature in the next twelve months, primarily through our current cash and investment portfolio, the predictable operating cash flows provided by earnings, the repayment of principal on unencumbered student loan assets, the distributions from our securitization trusts (including servicing fees which are priority payments within the trusts) and the issuance of additional unsecured debt. We may also draw down on our secured FFELP and Private Education facilities or issue term asset-backed securities ("ABS").

While we no longer originate Private Education Loans or FFELP Loans and therefore no longer have liquidity requirements for new originations, we will continue to opportunistically purchase Private Education Loan and FFELP Loan portfolios from others.

### Sources of Liquidity and Available Capacity

**Ending Balances** 

(Dollars in millions)	June 30, 	ember 31, 2013
Sources of primary liquidity:		
Total unrestricted cash and liquid investments	\$1,643	\$ 3,015
Unencumbered FFELP Loans	1,766	1,259
Total "Core Earnings" basis	3,409	 4,274
SLM BankCo <sup>(1)</sup>	_	3,709
Total GAAP basis	\$3,409	\$ 7,983

<sup>(1)</sup> As of December 31, 2013, includes \$2.3 billion of cash and \$1.4 billion of FFELP Loans which were transferred to or retained by SLM BankCo following the Spin-Off.

#### Average Balances

	Three Mo	Six Months Ended June 30,		
(Dollars in millions)	2014 2013		2014	2013
Sources of primary liquidity:				
Total unrestricted cash and liquid investments	\$ 1,988	\$ 2,250	\$2,083	\$2,534
Unencumbered FFELP Loans	1,854	801	1,763	728
Total "Core Earnings" basis	3,842	3,051	3,846	3,262
SLM BankCo	1,039	2,780	1,969	2,525
Total GAAP basis	\$ 4,881	\$ 5,831	\$5,815	\$5,787

<sup>1)</sup> For the three months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, includes \$580 million and \$1.7 billion of cash, respectively, and \$459 million and \$1.1 billion of FFELP Loans, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, includes \$1.0 billion and \$1.5 billion of cash, respectively, and \$929 million and \$1.1 billion of FFELP Loans, respectively.

Liquidity may also be available under secured credit facilities to the extent we have eligible collateral and capacity available. Maximum borrowing capacity under the FFELP Loan — other facilities will vary and be subject to each agreement's borrowing conditions, including, among others, facility size, current usage and availability of qualifying collateral from unencumbered FFELP Loans. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the maximum additional capacity under these facilities was \$10.7 billion and \$11.9 billion, respectively. For the three months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the average maximum additional capacity under these facilities was \$11.8 billion and \$11.1 billion, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the average maximum additional capacity under these facilities was \$12.0 billion and \$10.9 billion, respectively.

In addition to the FFELP Loan — other facilities, funding may also be available from our Private Education Loan asset-backed commercial paper facility which we closed in June 2014. The new facility will provide liquidity for Private Education Loan acquisitions and for the refinancing of loans presently on our balance sheet or in other short—term facilities. The maximum capacity under this facility is \$1 billion. It matures in June 2015.

We also hold a number of other unencumbered assets, consisting primarily of Private Education Loans and other assets. Total unencumbered student loans comprised \$7.9 billion of our unencumbered assets of which \$6.1 billion and \$1.8 billion related to Private Education Loans and FFELP Loans, respectively. At June 30, 2014, we had a total of \$13.5 billion of unencumbered assets inclusive of those described above as sources of primary liquidity and exclusive of goodwill and acquired intangible assets.

For further discussion of our various sources of liquidity, our continued access to the ABS market, our asset-backed financing facilities, and our issuance of unsecured debt, see "Note 6 — Borrowings" in our Form 10.

The following table reconciles encumbered and unencumbered assets and their net impact on GAAP total tangible equity.

(Dollars in billions)	June 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Net assets of consolidated variable interest entities (encumbered assets) — FFELP Loans	\$ 4.5	\$ 4.6
Net assets of consolidated variable interest entities (encumbered assets) — Private		
Education Loans	6.1	6.7
Tangible unencumbered assets <sup>(1)</sup>	13.4	23.8
Unsecured debt	(18.4)	(27.9)
Mark-to-market on unsecured hedged debt <sup>(2)</sup>	(0.9)	(8.0)
Other liabilities, net	(1.1)	(1.2)
Total tangible equity – GAAP Basis	\$ 3.6	\$ 5.2

Excludes goodwill and acquired intangible assets.

The \$1.6 billion decrease in total tangible equity from December 31, 2013 to June 30, 2014 is primarily the result of the deemed distribution of the \$1.7 billion of consumer banking business net assets on April 30, 2014.

Financing Transactions during the Six Months Ended June 30, 2014

The following financing transactions have taken place in the first six months of 2014:

**Unsecured Financings:** 

• March 27, 2014 — issued \$850 million senior unsecured bonds.

FFELP Loan Financings:

- January 28, 2014 issued \$994 million FFELP Loan ABS.
- March 27, 2014 issued \$992 million FFELP Loan ABS.
- May 29, 2014 issued \$747 million FFELP Loan ABS.

Private Education Loan Financings:

• March 6, 2014 — issued \$676 million Private Education Loan ABS.

FFELP ABCP Facility:

On January 10, 2014, we closed on a new \$8 billion asset-backed commercial paper ("ABCP") facility that matures in January 2016. This facility replaces an existing \$5.5 billion FFELP ABCP facility which was retired in January 2014. The additional \$2.5 billion will be available for FFELP acquisition or refinancing. The maximum amount that can be financed steps down to \$7 billion in March 2015. The new facility's maturity date is January 8, 2016.

Private Education Loan Facility:

On June 25, 2014, Navient closed a \$1.0 billion Private Education Loan ABCP facility that is supported by four banks. The facility, which matures on June 24, 2015, will be available for Private Education Loan refinancing and acquisitions.

<sup>(2)</sup> At June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, there were \$756 million billion and \$612 million, respectively, of net gains on derivatives hedging this debt in unencumbered assets, which partially offset these losses.

#### Shareholder Distributions

In June 2014, we paid a common stock dividend of \$0.15 per share.

In May 2014, we authorized \$400 million to be utilized in a new common share repurchase program that does not have an expiration date. We repurchased 3.9 million shares of common stock for \$65 million in the second quarter of 2014.

Recent Third-Quarter 2014 Transactions

Private Education Loan Financings:

• July 24, 2014 – issued \$463 million Private Education Loan ABS.

#### Counterparty Exposure

Counterparty exposure related to financial instruments arises from the risk that a lending, investment or derivative counterparty will not be able to meet its obligations to us. Risks associated with our lending portfolio are discussed in the section titled "Financial Condition — FFELP Loans Portfolio Performance" and "— Private Education Loans Portfolio Performance."

Our investment portfolio is composed of very short-term securities issued by a diversified group of highly rated issuers, limiting our counterparty exposure. Additionally, our investing activity is governed by Board of Director approved limits on the amount that is allowed to be invested with any one issuer based on the credit rating of the issuer, further minimizing our counterparty exposure. Counterparty credit risk is considered when valuing investments and considering impairment.

Related to derivative transactions, protection against counterparty risk is generally provided by International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") Credit Support Annexes ("CSAs"). CSAs require a counterparty to post collateral if a potential default would expose the other party to a loss. All derivative contracts entered into by us are covered under such agreements and require collateral to be exchanged based on the net fair value of derivatives with each counterparty. Our securitization trusts require collateral in all cases if the counterparty's credit rating is withdrawn or downgraded below a certain level. Additionally, securitizations involving foreign currency notes issued after November 2005 also require the counterparty to post collateral to the trust based on the fair value of the derivative, regardless of credit rating. The trusts are not required to post collateral to the counterparties. In all cases, our exposure is limited to the value of the derivative contracts in a gain position net of any collateral we are holding. We consider counterparties' credit risk when determining the fair value of derivative positions on our exposure net of collateral.

We have liquidity exposure related to collateral movements between us and our derivative counterparties. Movements in the value of the derivatives, which are primarily affected by changes in interest rate and foreign exchange rates, may require us to return cash collateral held or may require us to access primary liquidity to post collateral to counterparties. If our credit ratings are downgraded from current levels, we may be required to segregate additional unrestricted cash collateral into restricted accounts.

The table below highlights exposure related to our derivative counterparties at June 30, 2014.

	Corporate	Securitization Trust
(Dollars in millions)	Contracts	Contracts
Exposure, net of collateral <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 98	\$ 897
Percent of exposure to counterparties with credit ratings below S&P AA-		
or Moody's Aa3	64%	27%
Percent of exposure to counterparties with credit ratings below S&P A- or		
Moody's A3	34%	0%

Our securitization trusts had total net exposure of \$733 million related to financial institutions located in France; of this amount, \$578 million carries a guaranty from the French government. The total exposure relates to \$5.0 billion notional amount of cross-currency interest rate swaps held in our securitization trusts, of which \$3.2 billion notional amount carries a guaranty from the French government. Counterparties to the cross currency interest rate swaps are required to post collateral when their credit rating is withdrawn or downgraded below a certain level. As of June 30, 2014, no collateral was required to be posted and we are not holding any collateral related to these contracts. Adjustments are made to our derivative valuations for counterparty credit risk. The adjustments made at June 30, 2014 related to derivatives with French financial institutions (including those that carry a guaranty from the French government) decreased the derivative asset value by \$49 million. Credit risks for all derivative counterparties are assessed internally on a continual basis.

## "Core Earnings" Basis Borrowings

The following tables present the ending balances of our "Core Earnings" basis borrowings at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, and average balances and average interest rates of our "Core Earnings" basis borrowings for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013. The average interest rates include derivatives that are economically hedging the underlying debt but do not qualify for hedge accounting treatment. (See "'Core Earnings' — Definition and Limitations — Differences between 'Core Earnings' and GAAP — Reclassification of Realized Gains (Losses) on Derivative and Hedging Activities" of this Item 2).

**Ending Balances** 

	June 30, 2014		December 31, 2013		13	
(Dollars in millions)	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Unsecured borrowings:						
Senior unsecured debt	\$1,189	\$ 16,311	\$ 17,500	\$ 2,213	\$ 16,056	\$ 18,269
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	912	_	912	686	_	686
Total unsecured borrowings	2,101	16,311	18,412	2,899	16,056	18,955
Secured borrowings:						
FFELP Loan securitizations	_	89,036	89,036		90,756	90,756
Private Education Loan securitizations	_	18,190	18,190	_	18,835	18,835
FFELP Loan – other facilities	2,190	5,573	7,763	4,715	5,311	10,026
Private Education Loan — other facilities	_	565	565	_	843	843
Total secured borrowings	2,190	113,364	115,554	4,715	115,745	120,460
"Core Earnings" balances	4,291	129,675	133,966	7,614	131,801	139,415
Adjustment for GAAP accounting treatment	25	2,244	2,269	6,181	4,847	11,028
GAAP balances	\$4,316	\$131,919	\$136,235	\$13,795	\$136,648	\$150,443

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Other" primarily consists of the obligation to return cash collateral held related to derivative exposure.

Secured borrowings comprised 86 percent and 86 percent of our "Core Earnings" basis debt outstanding at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively.

Average Balances

	Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended June 30,				
	201				2014		201	3
(Dollars in millions)	Average Balance	Average Rate	Average Balance	Average Rate	Average Balance	Average Rate	Average Balance	Average Rate
Unsecured borrowings:								
Senior unsecured debt	\$ 17,662	3.72%	\$ 17,848	3.22%	\$ 17,649	3.68%	\$ 18,085	3.19%
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	845	.44	1,157	.13	785	.29	1,261	.18
Total unsecured borrowings	18,507	3.57	19,005	3.03	18,434	3.53	19,346	2.99
Secured borrowings:								
FFELP Loan securitizations	89,594	.98	96,656	.98	89,990	.99	99,578	.97
Private Education Loan securitizations	18,455	1.99	20,600	2.05	18,559	2.01	20,159	2.06
FFELP Loan — other facilities	8,061	.81	13,383	.99	8,659	.88	14,491	1.01
Private Education Loan — other facilities	584	1.13	183	2.48	676	1.23	549	1.86
Total secured borrowings	116,694	1.13	130,822	1.15	117,884	1.14	134,777	1.14
Total	\$135,201	1.47%	\$149,827	1.39%	\$136,318	1.46%	\$154,123	1.37%
"Core Earnings" average balance and rate	\$135,201	1.47%	\$149,827	1.39%	\$136,318	1.46%	\$154,123	1.37%
Adjustment for GAAP accounting treatment	3,011	2.53	7,465	1.90	5,953	1.78	7,522	2.00
GAAP basis average balance and rate	\$138,212	1.49%	\$157,292	1.41%	\$142,271	1.48%	\$161,645	1.40%

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Other" primarily consists of the obligation to return cash collateral held related to derivative exposure.

## **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations addresses our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. A discussion of our critical accounting policies, which include allowance for loan losses, premium and discount amortization related to our loan portfolio, fair value measurement, transfers of financial assets and the VIE consolidation model, derivative accounting and goodwill and intangible assets can be found in our Form 10. There were no significant changes to these critical accounting policies during the first half of 2014.

### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

### **Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis**

Our interest rate risk management seeks to limit the impact of short-term movements in interest rates on our results of operations and financial position. The following tables summarize the potential effect on earnings over the next 12 months and the potential effect on fair values of balance sheet assets and liabilities at June 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, based upon a sensitivity analysis performed by management assuming a hypothetical increase in market interest rates of 100 basis points and 300 basis points while funding spreads remain constant. Additionally, as it relates to the effect on earnings, a sensitivity analysis was performed assuming the funding index increases 25 basis points while holding the asset index constant, if the funding index is different than the asset index. The earnings sensitivity is applied only to financial assets and liabilities, including hedging instruments that existed at the balance sheet date and does not take into account new assets, liabilities or hedging instruments that may arise in 2014.

	As of June 30, 2014			As of June 30, 2013			
	In	ipact on Annual Ea	arnings If:	Imp	pact on Annual E	arnings If:	
	Intere	st Rates	Funding Indices	Interest	t Rates	Funding Indices	
(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)	Increase 100 Basis Points	Increase 300 Basis Points	Increase 25 Basis Points <sup>(1)</sup>	Increase 100 Basis Points	Increase 300 Basis Points	Increase 25 Basis Points <sup>(1)</sup>	
Effect on Earnings:							
Change in pre-tax net income before unrealized gains							
(losses) on derivative and hedging activities	\$ (23)	\$ (6)	\$ (202)	\$ (15)	\$ 16	\$ (246)	
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging							
activities	189	273	2	293	476	(1)	
Increase in net income before taxes	\$ 166	\$ 267	\$ (200)	\$ 278	\$ 492	\$ (247)	
Increase in diluted earnings per common share	\$ .38	\$ .62	\$ (.46)	\$ .61	\$ 1.09	\$ (.54)	

<sup>(1)</sup> If an asset is not funded with the same index/frequency reset of the asset then it is assumed the funding index increases 25 basis points while holding the asset index constant.

		At June 30, 2014					
		Interest Rates:					
		Change from			from		
		Increas 100 Ba		Increas 300 Ba			
		Poin		Point			
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	\$	%	\$	%		
Effect on Fair Values:		· <u></u>			<u> </u>		
Assets							
FFELP Loans	\$100,517	\$ (565)	(1)%	\$ (1,133)	(1)%		
Private Education Loans	30,941	_	_	_	_		
Other earning assets	5,907	_	_	_	_		
Other assets	7,015	(362)	(5)	(685)	(10)%		
Total assets gain/(loss)	\$144,380	\$ (927)	(1)%	\$ (1,818)	(1)%		
Liabilities							
Interest-bearing liabilities	\$135,221	\$ (795)	(1)%	\$ (2,206)	(2)%		
Other liabilities	2,720	83	3	821	30		
Total liabilities (gain)/loss	\$137,941	\$ (712)	(1)%	\$ (1,385)	(1)%		
15 1							

		At December 31, 2013					
		Interest Rates:					
		Increase 100 Bas			Change from Increase of 300 Basis Points		
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	\$	%	\$	%		
Effect on Fair Values:							
Assets							
FFELP Loans	\$104,481	\$ (566)	(1)%	\$ (1,126)	(1)%		
Private Education Loans	37,485	_	_	_	_		
Other earning assets	9,732	_	_	(1)	_		
Other assets	7,711	(278)	(4)	(435)	(6)%		
Total assets gain/(loss)	\$159,409	\$ (844)	(1)%	\$ (1,562)	(1)%		
Liabilities	<del></del>						
Interest-bearing liabilities	\$147,385	\$ (859)	(1)%	\$ (2,393)	(2)%		
Other liabilities	3,458	58	2	805	23		
Total liabilities (gain)/loss	\$150,843	\$ (801)	(1)%	\$ (1,588)	(1)%		

A primary objective in our funding is to minimize our sensitivity to changing interest rates by generally funding our floating rate student loan portfolio with floating rate debt. However, due to the ability of some FFELP loans to earn Floor Income, we can have a fixed versus floating mismatch in funding if the student loan earns at the fixed borrower rate and the funding remains floating. In addition, we can have a mismatch in the index (including the frequency of reset) of floating rate debt versus floating rate assets.

During the three months ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, certain FFELP Loans were earning Floor Income and we locked in a portion of that Floor Income through the use of Floor Income Contracts. The result of these hedging transactions was to convert a portion of the fixed rate nature of student loans to variable rate, and to fix the relative spread between the student loan asset rate and the variable rate liability.

In the preceding tables, under the scenario where interest rates increase 100 and 300 basis points, the change in pre-tax net income before the unrealized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities is primarily due to the impact of (i) our unhedged loans being in a fixed-rate mode due to Floor Income, while being funded with variable debt in low interest rate environments; and (ii) a portion of our variable assets being funded with fixed rate liabilities and equity. Item (i) will generally cause income to decrease when interest rates increase from a low interest rate environment, whereas item (ii) will generally offset this decrease.

Under the scenario in the tables above labeled "Impact on Annual Earnings If: Funding Indices Increase 25 Basis Points," the main driver of the decrease in pre-tax income before unrealized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities in both the June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2013 analyses is primarily the result of one-month LIBOR-indexed FFELP Loans being funded with three-month LIBOR and other non-discrete indexed liabilities. See "Asset and Liability Funding Gap" of this Item 7A. for a further discussion. Increasing the spread between indices will also impact the unrealized gains (losses) on derivative and hedging activities as it relates to basis swaps that hedge the mismatch between the asset and funding indices.

In addition to interest rate risk addressed in the preceding tables, we are also exposed to risks related to foreign currency exchange rates. Foreign currency exchange risk is primarily the result of foreign currency denominated debt issued by us. When we issue foreign denominated corporate unsecured and securitization debt, our policy is to use cross currency interest rate swaps to swap all foreign currency denominated debt payments (fixed and floating) to U.S. dollar LIBOR using a fixed exchange rate. In the tables above, there would be an immaterial impact on earnings if exchange rates were to decrease or increase, due to the terms of the hedging instrument and hedged items matching. The balance sheet interest bearing liabilities would be affected by a

change in exchange rates; however, the change would be materially offset by the cross currency interest rate swaps in other assets or other liabilities. In the current economic environment, volatility in the spread between spot and forward foreign exchange rates has resulted in material mark-to-market impacts to current-period earnings which have not been factored into the above analysis. The earnings impact is noncash, and at maturity of the instruments the cumulative mark-to-market impact will be zero.

#### **Asset and Liability Funding Gap**

The tables below present our assets and liabilities (funding) arranged by underlying indices as of June 30, 2014. In the following GAAP presentation, the funding gap only includes derivatives that qualify as effective hedges (those derivatives which are reflected in net interest margin, as opposed to those reflected in the "gains (losses) on derivatives and hedging activities, net" line on the consolidated statements of income). The difference between the asset and the funding is the funding gap for the specified index. This represents our exposure to interest rate risk in the form of basis risk and repricing risk, which is the risk that the different indices may reset at different frequencies or may not move in the same direction or at the same magnitude.

Management analyzes interest rate risk and in doing so includes all derivatives that are economically hedging our debt whether they qualify as effective hedges or not ("Core Earnings" basis). Accordingly, we are also presenting the asset and liability funding gap on a "Core Earnings" basis in the table that follows the GAAP presentation.

#### GAAP Basis:

Index (Dollars in billions)	Frequency of Variable Resets	Assets <sup>(1)</sup>	Funding <sup>(2)</sup>	Funding Gap
3-month Treasury bill	weekly	\$ 5.1	<del>\$</del> —	\$ 5.1
Prime	annual	0.6	_	0.6
Prime	quarterly	3.7	_	3.7
Prime	monthly	18.1	_	18.1
Prime	daily	_	0.1	(0.1)
PLUS Index	annual	0.3	_	0.3
3-month LIBOR	daily	_	_	_
3-month LIBOR	quarterly	_	79.7	(79.7)
1-month LIBOR	monthly	8.9	37.3	(28.4)
1-month LIBOR daily	daily	93.7	_	93.7
CMT/CPI Index	monthly/quarterly	_	0.8	(0.8)
Non-Discrete reset(3)	monthly	_	10.4	(10.4)
Non-Discrete reset <sup>(4)</sup>	daily/weekly	5.9	0.9	5.0
Fixed Rate <sup>(5)</sup>		6.7	13.8	(7.1)
Total		\$143.0	\$ 143.0	<u> </u>

<sup>(1)</sup> FFELP Loans of \$43.1 billion (\$40.0 billion LIBOR index and \$3.1 billion Treasury bill index) are currently earning a fixed rate of interest as a result of the low interest rate environment.

<sup>(2)</sup> Funding (by index) includes all derivatives that qualify as hedges.

<sup>(3)</sup> Funding consists of auction rate asset-backed securities and FFELP Loan – other facilities.

<sup>(4)</sup> Assets include restricted and unrestricted cash equivalents and other overnight type instruments. Funding includes the obligation to return cash collateral held related to derivatives exposures.

<sup>(5)</sup> Assets include receivables and other assets (including goodwill and acquired intangibles). Funding includes other liabilities and stockholders' equity.

The "Funding Gaps" in the above table are primarily interest rate mismatches in short-term indices between our assets and liabilities. We address this issue typically through the use of basis swaps that typically convert quarterly reset three-month LIBOR to other indices that are more correlated to our asset indices. These basis swaps do not qualify as effective hedges and as a result the effect on the funding index is not included in our interest margin and is therefore excluded from the GAAP presentation.

"Core Earnings" Basis:

Index (Dollars in billions)	Frequency of Variable Resets	Assets <sup>(1)</sup>	Funding <sup>(2)</sup>	Funding Gap
3-month Treasury bill	weekly	\$ 5.1	<del>\$</del> —	\$ 5.1
Prime	annual	0.6	_	0.6
Prime	quarterly	3.7	_	3.7
Prime	monthly	18.1	1.5	16.6
Prime	daily	_	0.1	(0.1)
PLUS Index	annual	0.3	_	0.3
3-month LIBOR	daily	_	_	_
3-month LIBOR	quarterly	_	64.2	(64.2)
1-month LIBOR	monthly	8.9	48.9	(40.0)
1-month LIBOR	daily	93.7	5.0	88.7
Non-Discrete reset(3)	monthly	_	10.4	(10.4)
Non-Discrete reset <sup>(4)</sup>	daily/			
	weekly	5.9	0.9	5.0
Fixed Rate <sup>(5)</sup>		4.5	9.8	(5.3)
Total		\$140.8	\$ 140.8	<u> </u>

<sup>(1)</sup> FFELP Loans of 15.9 billion (\$15.1 billion LIBOR index and \$0.8 billion Treasury bill index) are currently earning a fixed rate of interest as a result of the low interest rate environment.

We use interest rate swaps and other derivatives to achieve our risk management objectives. Our asset liability management strategy is to match assets with debt (in combination with derivatives) that have the same underlying index and reset frequency or, when economical, have interest rate characteristics that we believe are highly correlated. The use of funding with index types and reset frequencies that are different from our assets exposes us to interest rate risk in the form of basis and repricing risk. This could result in our cost of funds not moving in the same direction or with the same magnitude as the yield on our assets. While we believe this risk is low, as all of these indices are short-term with rate movements that are highly correlated over a long period of time, market disruptions (which have occurred in recent years) can lead to a temporary divergence between indices resulting in a negative impact to our earnings.

<sup>(2)</sup> Funding (by index) includes all derivatives that management considers economic hedges of interest rate risk and reflects how we internally manage our interest rate exposure.

<sup>(3)</sup> Funding consists of auction rate asset-backed securities and FFELP Loan – other facilities.

<sup>(4)</sup> Assets include restricted and unrestricted cash equivalents and other overnight type instruments. Funding includes the obligation to return cash collateral held related to derivatives exposures.

<sup>(5)</sup> Assets include receivables and other assets (including goodwill and acquired intangibles). Funding includes other liabilities and stockholders' equity.

### Weighted Average Life

The following table reflects the weighted average life of our GAAP and "Core Earning" assets and liabilities at June 30, 2014.

(Averages in Years)	Weighted Average Life
Earning assets	
Student loans	7.4
Other loans	7.5
Cash and investments	
Total earning assets	7.1
Borrowings	
Short-term borrowings	0.3
Long-term borrowings	6.3
Total borrowings	6.1

### Item 4. Controls and Procedures

### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive and principal financial officers, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) as of June 30, 2014. Based on this evaluation, our chief principal executive and principal financial officers concluded that, as of June 30, 2014, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (a) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and (b) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief principal executive and principal financial officers as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

# **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

No change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) occurred during the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2014 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

### Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We and our subsidiaries and affiliates are subject to various claims, lawsuits and other actions that arise in the normal course of business. We believe that these claims, lawsuits and other actions will not, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Most of these matters are claims against our servicing and asset recovery subsidiaries by borrowers and debtors alleging the violation of state or federal laws in connection with servicing or asset recovery activities on their student loans and other debts. In addition, our asset recovery subsidiaries are routinely named in individual plaintiff or class action lawsuits in which the plaintiffs allege that those subsidiaries have violated a federal or state law in the process of collecting their accounts.

For a description of these items and other litigation to which we are a party, please see our Form 10.

### Tina Ubaldi v. SLM Corporation

On March 18, 2011, a student loan borrower filed a putative class action complaint against Old SLM (now known as Navient, LLC) in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California. The complaint is captioned Tina M. Ubaldi v. SLM Corporation et. al., Case No. C-11-01320EDL. The plaintiff purports to bring the complaint on behalf of a class consisting of other similarly situated California borrowers. The complaint alleges, among other things, that Old SLM's practice of charging late fees proportional to the amount of missed payments constituted liquidated damages in violation of California law; and Old SLM engaged in unfair business practices by charging daily interest on private educational loans. Following motion practice and additional amendments to the complaint, which added usury claims under California state law and two additional defendants (Sallie Mae, Inc., now known as Navient Solutions, Inc. ("NSI"), and SLM PC Student Loan Trust 2004-A), the operative complaint (Modified Third Amended Complaint) was filed on December 2, 2013. Plaintiffs filed their Motion for Class Certification on October 22, 2013. On March 24, 2014, the Court denied plantiffs' Motion for Class Certification without prejudice, but granted plantiffs leave to file an amended Motion for Class Certification. On June 20, 2014, a Complaint in Intervention was filed on behalf of two additional customers representing a proposed usury sub-class. On June 23, 2014, Plaintiffs filed a Renewed Motion for Class Certification, which is scheduled for hearing on October 14, 2014. Plaintiffs seek restitution of late charges and interest paid by members of the class, injunctive relief, cancellation of all future interest payments, treble damages as permitted by law, as well as costs and attorneys' fees, among other relief. Prior to the formation of Sallie Mae Bank in 2005, Old SLM followed prevalent capital market practices of acquiring and securitizing private education loans purchased in secondary transactions from banks who originated these loans. Plaintiffs allege that the services provided by Old SLM and Sallie Mae, Inc. to the originating banks resulted in Old SLM and Sallie Mae, Inc. constituting lenders on these loans. Since 2006, Sallie Mae Bank originated the vast majority of all private education loans acquired by Old SLM. The claims at issue in this case expressly exclude loans originated by Sallie Mae Bank since its inception. Named defendants are subsidiaries of Navient and as such the Ubaldi litigation will remain the sole responsibility of Navient Corporation. It is not possible at this time to estimate a range of potential exposure, if any, for amounts that may be payable in connection therewith.

### **Regulatory Matters**

On May 2, 2014, NSI, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Navient, and Sallie Mae Bank entered into consent orders with the FDIC (respectively, the "NSI Order" and the "Bank Order"; collectively, "the FDIC Orders") to resolve previously disclosed matters related to certain cited violations of Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act, including the disclosures and assessments of certain late fees, as well as alleged violations under the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act ("SCRA"). The FDIC Orders, which became effective upon the signing of the consent order with the DOJ by Navient and SLM BankCo on May 13, 2014, required each of Sallie Mae Bank and NSI to pay \$3.3 million in civil monetary penalties. NSI has paid its civil monetary penalties. In addition, the FDIC Orders required the establishment of a restitution reserve account totaling \$30 million to

provide restitution with respect to loans owned or originated by Sallie Mae Bank, from November 28, 2005 until the effective date of the FDIC Orders. Pursuant to the Separation Agreement, Navient is responsible for funding the restitution reserve account. We funded the account in May 2014.

The NSI Order requires NSI to ensure proper servicing for service members and proper application of SCRA benefits under a revised and broader definition of eligibility than previously required by the statute and regulatory guidance and to make changes to billing statements and late fee practices. These changes to billing statements have already been implemented. In order to treat all customers in a similar manner, NSI expects to voluntarily make restitution of certain late fees to all other customers whose loans were neither owned nor originated by Sallie Mae Bank on the same basis and in the same manner as that which would be required by the FDIC. These refunds are estimated at \$42 million.

With respect to alleged civil violations of the SCRA, NSI and Sallie Mae Bank have entered into a consent order with the DOJ, in its capacity as the agency having primary authority for enforcement of such matters. The DOJ consent order ("DOJ Order") covers all loans either owned by Sallie Mae Bank or serviced by NSI from November 28, 2005 until the effective date of the settlement. The DOJ Order requires NSI to fund a \$60 million settlement fund, which would represent the total amount of compensation due to service members under the DOJ agreement and pay \$55,000 in civil money penalties. The DOJ Order is currently on the docket of the United States District Court in Delaware awaiting Court approval.

As of December 31, 2013, a reserve of \$65 million was established for estimated amounts and costs that were probable of being incurred for the FDIC and DOJ matters discussed above. In the first quarter of 2014, an additional reserve of \$103 million was recorded for pending regulatory matters based on the progression of settlement discussions with the regulators and as a result, as of March 31, 2014, the related regulatory reserve was \$168 million. The final cost of these proceedings remains uncertain until the DOJ Order is approved by the Court and all of the work under the various consent orders has been completed.

NSI has also received Civil Investigative Demands ("CIDs") from the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the "CFPB") as part of the CFPB's separate investigation regarding allegations relating to Navient's disclosures and assessment of late fees and other matters. Navient has been in discussions with the CFPB relating to these matters and is cooperating with the investigation. We are not in a position at this time to predict the duration or the outcome of this investigation and reserves have not been established for this matter.

Navient has received CIDs issued by the State of Illinois Office of Attorney General and the State of Washington Office of Attorney General and continues to cooperate with multiple state Attorneys General in connection with these investigations. According to the CIDs, the investigation was initiated to ascertain whether any practices declared to be unlawful under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act have occurred or are about to occur. Navient is cooperating with this investigation. We are not in a position at this time to predict the duration or the outcome of this investigation and reserves have not been established for this matter.

Pursuant to the Separation Agreement entered into in connection with the Spin-Off, Navient has agreed to be responsible and indemnify SLM BankCo for all claims, actions, damages, losses or expenses that may arise from the conduct of all activities of pre-Spin-Off SLM BankCo occurring prior to the Spin-Off other than those specifically excluded in the Separation and Distribution Agreement. Please see our Form 10 for a discussion of these indemnifications. As a result, all liabilities arising out of the aforementioned regulatory matters, other than fines or penalties directly levied against Sallie Mae Bank, are the responsibility of, or assumed by, Navient or one of its subsidiaries, and Navient has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless Sallie Mae and its subsidiaries, including Sallie Mae Bank, therefrom. Navient retained \$165 million of the \$168 million total regulatory reserve in connection with the Spin-Off. There are no additional reserves Navient has related to other indemnification matters with SLM BankCo as of June 30, 2014.

# Item 1A. Risk Factors

There have been no material changes from the risk factors previously disclosed in our Form 10.

# Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

### **Share Repurchases**

The following table provides information relating to our purchase of shares of our common stock in the three months ended June 30, 2014.

(In millions, except per share data)	Total Number of Shares Purchased <sup>(1)</sup>	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>(2)</sup>	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under Publicly Announced Plans or Programs(2)	
Period:					
April 1 — April 30, 2014	.2	\$ 25.58	_	\$	
May 1 — May 31, 2014	1.3	16.01	.4	\$	394
June 1 — June 30, 2014	3.6	16.90	3.5	\$	335
Total second-quarter 2014	5.1	\$ 17.04	3.9		

<sup>(1)</sup> The total number of shares purchased includes: (i) shares purchased under the stock repurchase program discussed below, and (ii) shares of our common stock tendered to us to satisfy the exercise price in connection with cashless exercise of stock options, and tax withholding obligations in connection with exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock and restricted stock units.

The closing price of our common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 30, 2014 was \$17.71.

### Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities

Nothing to report.

# Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Nothing to report.

### Item 5. Other Information

Nothing to report.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  In May 2014, our board of directors authorized us to purchase up to \$400 million of shares of our common stock.

#### Item 6. Exhibits

2.1

The following exhibits are furnished or filed, as applicable:

(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Navient Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2014). 3.1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Navient Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Amendment No. 3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 (File No. 001-36228) filed on March 27, 2014). Amended and Restated By-Laws of Navient Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of Amendment No. 3 to Navient 3.2 Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 (File No. 001-36228) filed on March 27, 2014). Transition Services Agreement by and between Navient Corporation and SLM Corporation, dated as of April 29, 2014 (incorporated by 10.1 reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Navient Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2014). Employee Matters Agreement, by and among SLM Corporation, New BLC Corporation and Navient Corporation, dated as of April 28, 2014 10.2 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Navient Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2014). Tax Sharing Agreement, by and between Navient Corporation and New BLC Corporation, dated as of April 28, 2014 (incorporated by reference 10.3 to Exhibit 10.2 to Navient Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2014). 10.4† Navient Deferred Compensation Plan for Key Employees (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-195539) filed on April 28, 2014). Navient Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement on 10.5† Form S-8 (File No. 333-195538) filed on April 28, 2014). Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement on 10.6† Form S-8 (File No. 333-195529) filed on April 28, 2014). Navient Corporation Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement 10.7† on Form S-8 (File No. 333-195533) filed on April 28, 2014). Navient Supplemental 401(k) Savings Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Navient Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10.8† S-8 (File No. 333-195535) filed on April 28, 2014). 10.9†\* Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet — 2012 PSU Conversion. 10.10†\* Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet — 2013 PSU Conversion. 10.11†\* Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet — 2014. 10.12†\* Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet (Two-Year Restriction) — 2014. Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet (Three-Year Restriction) — 2014. 10.13†\*

Separation and Distribution Agreement, by and among, SLM Corporation, SLM BankCo and Navient Corporation, dated as of April 28, 2014

10.14†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement, Net Settled Options — 2014.
10.15†*	Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet for John F. Remondi — 2013.
10.16†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet — 2013.
10.17†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement, Net Settled Options — 2013.
10.18†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet — 2012.
10.19†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet (Two-Year Restriction) — 2012.
10.20†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet (Three-Year Restriction) — 2012.
10.21†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement, Net Settled Options — 2012.
10.22†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement, Net Settled Options — 2011.
10.23†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement, Net Settled Options — 2010.
10.24†*	Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement for John M. Kane — 2008.
10.25†*	Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Agreement for Timothy J. Hynes — 2008.
10.26†*	Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Stock Option Notice for John F. Remondi — 2008.
10.27†*	Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Additional Stock Option Notice for John F. Remondi — 2008.
10.28†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Award Agreement — 2014.
10.29†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2013.
10.30†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2012.
10.31†*	$Form \ of \ Navient \ Corporation \ 2014 \ Omnibus \ Incentive \ Plan, \ Independent \ Director \ Stock \ Option \ Agreement \2011.$
10.32†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2010.
10.33†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2009.
10.34†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2008.

10.35†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2007.
10.36†*	Form of Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan, Independent Director Stock Option Agreement — 2006.
10.37†*	$Form \ of \ Navient \ Corporation \ 2014 \ Omnibus \ Incentive \ Plan, \ Independent \ Director \ Stock \ Option \ Agreement \ \ 2005.$
12.1*	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends.
31.1*	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1*	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2*	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.

<sup>\*</sup> Filed herewith.

<sup>†</sup> Management Contract or Compensatory Plan or Arrangement

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

NAVIENT CORPORATION
(Registrant)

By: /s/ SOMSAK CHIVAVIBUL

Somsak Chivavibul
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: August 1, 2014

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on April 21, 2014 (the "Original Grant Date") Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award shall vest on the second business day after the Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year 2014 is filed, and in no event later than March 15, 2015.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability</u>. Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct (as defined below), he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate

disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

- 3. <u>Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100 percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will

- nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.
- (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with ore be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole

discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- Clawback Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security

number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 10. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 11. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 12. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

14. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 15. Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on April 21, 2014 (the "Original Grant Date") Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award shall vest on the second business day after the Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year 2015 is filed, and in no event later than March 15, 2016.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability</u>. Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct (as defined below), he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate

disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

- 3. <u>Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100 percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will

- nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.
- (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with ore be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole

discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- 6. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security

number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 10. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 11. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- Amendments for Accounting Charges. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

14. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 15. Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

### Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Navient Corporation Board of Directors (the "Committee") hereby grants to (the "Grantee") on May 1, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of shares of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of Navient Corporation (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, in one-third increments on May 1, 2015, May 1, 2016 and May 1, 2017.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability.</u> Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct (as defined below), he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation to breach a contract with the Corporation or any principal for whom the Corporation acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the Corporation's retirement eligibility requirements under the Corporation's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

- 3. Change in Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100 percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.
  - (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the

### Exhibit 10.11

Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- 6. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy or has committed fraud or Misconduct, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three- year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges

that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 10. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the Plan.
- 11. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 12. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 14. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

### Exhibit 10.11

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 15. Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the Plan, the terms of the Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the Plan.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Accepto	ed by:			
Date				

### NAVIENT CORPORATION

BY: Jack Remondi

President and Chief Executive Officer

# Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet Management Incentive Plan Award

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan").

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 4, 2014 (the "Original Grant Date") Bonus Restricted Stock Units ("Bonus RSUs") under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Bonus RSUs (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Bonus RSUs, which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. Restrictions on Transfer. The Award is fully vested at grant, but subject to transfer restrictions ("Transfer Restrictions"), with such restrictions to lapse ratably over two years in one-half increments on February 4<sup>th</sup> in each of 2015 and 2016 and upon such lapsing the subject portion of the Award shall be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability.</u> If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will remain, and the Award will be converted into shares of common stock on the original terms and dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation or Predecessor SLM (or its subsidiaries) for any reason other than for Misconduct (as defined below) or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM (or its subsidiaries) for any reason. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor

SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer as Misconduct.

If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will lapse and the Award will be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of the Corporation from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

3. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on vested Awards subject to transfer restrictions will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same schedule regarding the lapsing of transfer restrictions to which the Award is subject. Upon such lapsing of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any Dividend Equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).

- 4. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all Bonus RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Bonus RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated Bonus RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1.409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the Bonus RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such Bonus RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such Bonus RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (
- 5. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.

- 6. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of Common Stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 7. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.
- 8. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- 9. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 10. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 11. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 14. Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete

such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of Bonus RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of Bonus RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

# Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan Bonus Restricted Stock Unit Term Sheet Management Incentive Plan Award

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan").

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 4, 2014 (the "Original Grant Date") Bonus Restricted Stock Units ("Bonus RSUs") under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Bonus RSUs (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Bonus RSUs, which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. Restrictions on Transfer. The Award is fully vested at grant, but subject to transfer restrictions ("Transfer Restrictions"), with such restrictions to lapse ratably over three years in one-third increments on February 4<sup>th</sup> in each of 2015, 2016 and 2017 and upon such lapsing the subject portion of the Award shall be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability.</u> If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will remain, and the Award will be converted into shares of common stock on the original terms and dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation or Predecessor SLM (or its subsidiaries) for any reason other than for Misconduct (as defined below) or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM (or its subsidiaries) for any reason. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor

SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer as Misconduct.

If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will lapse and the Award will be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of the Corporation from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

3. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on vested Awards subject to transfer restrictions will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same schedule regarding the lapsing of transfer restrictions to which the Award is subject. Upon such lapsing of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any Dividend Equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).

- 4. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all Bonus RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Bonus RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated Bonus RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1.409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the Bonus RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such Bonus RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such Bonus RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (
- 5. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.

- 6. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of Common Stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 7. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.
- 8. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- 9. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 10. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 11. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 14. Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete

such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of Bonus RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of Bonus RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

- A. Option Grant. Net-Settled Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share, of Navient Corporation (the "Corporation") are hereby granted to (the "Grantee") subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (this "Agreement"). The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$ (the "Option Price"), which is the fair market value per share of Common Stock on the Grant Date
- C. <u>Grant Date</u>. The date of grant of these Options is May 1, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. The Options are not vested as of the Grant Date. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Options will vest as follows: one-third of the Options shall vest on each of the first, second, and third anniversary of the Grant Date.
  - Except as set forth below, if the Grantee ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason, he/she will forfeit any unvested Options as of the date of such termination of employment.
  - Except as otherwise set forth herein, including Section H, if the Grantee's employment with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct (as defined below), or if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and meets the Corporation's retirement eligibility requirements under the Corporation's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options will continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year from the date such portion vests, but in no event later than the Expiration Date (as defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation to breach a contract with the Corporation or any principal for whom the Corporation acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer as Misconduct.

- Upon termination of employment for death, Disability or as provided for under the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, all unvested Options will vest and will be exercisable for one year from the date of such vesting.
- Except as otherwise set forth herein and except as otherwise provided in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.
- Upon termination of employment for Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited.
- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire five years from the Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Grantee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by the Grantee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Grantee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Grantee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Grantee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Grantee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Grantee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Grantee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes", rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding minimum) divided by the fair market value of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise. Grantee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation pursuant to these Options, the Grantee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.

- H. Vesting Upon Change In Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including Section (D):
  - (I) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of these Options that were not vested shall become 100 percent vested and exercisable effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Change in Control; and
  - (II) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control other than for (i) Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) voluntary termination, any Options not previously vested shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon such employment termination and such Options shall be exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- I. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy or has committed fraud or Misconduct, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting and exercise of Options and the cancellation of any outstanding Options from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the Plan.
- K. Stockholder Rights. The Grantee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Grantee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the Common Stock may then be listed.
- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>; <u>Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Grantee or other subsequent transfers by the Grantee of any shares of Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares of Common Stock underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan ("Data").

  Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to
- P. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to
  principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- S. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the Plan, the terms of the Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the Plan
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Exhibit 10.14

The Grantee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept the terms of this grant. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Grantee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

1	NAVIENT CORPORATION
]	BY:
	Jack Remondi
	President and Chief Executive Officer

6

Accepted by:

Date

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

John F. Remondi (the "Grantee") was granted on August 8, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of 20,128 Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, in one-third increments on August 8, 2014, August 8, 2015 and August 8, 2016.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability.</u> Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules;

an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

- 3. Change in Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100 percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.

- (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's

separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be made until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- 6. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or

outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 10. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 11. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 12. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to
  principles of conflicts of law.
- 14. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered,

telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark. DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 15. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 7, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

A portion of the Restricted Stock Units issued under the Original Grant have vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Any unvested Restricted Stock Units remaining under the Original Grant are hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, in one-half increments on February 7, 2015 and February 7, 2016.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability</u>. Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud,

dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

- 3. <u>Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100 percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion

- of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.
- (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole

discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be made until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- 6. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job

title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 10. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 11. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 12. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

14. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- 15. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 7, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Net-Settled Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of Shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of Navient Corporation (the "Corporation") are hereby granted to Grantee subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (this "Agreement"). The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$11.4873 (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. Unless vested earlier by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant or as set forth below, the Options are vested and/or will vest as

follows: one-third of the Options shall vest on each of the first, second, and third anniversary of the Original Grant Date.

- Except as set forth below, if the Grantee ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason, he/she will forfeit any unvested Options as of the date of such termination of employment.
- Except as otherwise set forth herein, including Section H, if the Grantee's employment with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date ("Retirement Eligible"), which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options will continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year from the date such portion vests, but in no event later than the Expiration Date (as defined below). If Grantee voluntarily terminates employment while Retirement Eligible, then any Options that are vested as of the date of Grantee's termination of employment will remain exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.
- Upon termination of employment for death, Disability or as provided for under the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers as it exists on the Grant Date, all unvested Options will vest and will be exercisable for one year from the date of such vesting. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- Except as otherwise set forth herein and except as otherwise provided in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan as it exists on the Grant Date, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.

• Upon termination of employment for Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, any/all Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire five years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Grantee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by the Grantee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Grantee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Grantee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Grantee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Grantee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Grantee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Grantee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes", rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding minimum) divided by the fair market value of the NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Grantee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of NewCo Common Stock pursuant to these Options, the Grantee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.

- H. <u>Vesting Upon Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including Section (D):
  - (I) In the event of a Change in Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change in Control, then any portion of these Options that were not vested shall become 100 percent vested and exercisable effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Change in Control; and
  - (II) If Grantee's employment with the Corporation shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change in Control other than for (i) Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) voluntary termination, any Options not previously vested shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon such employment termination and such Options shall be exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- I. <u>Clawback Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy or has committed fraud or Misconduct, and the Grantee at the time of such violation, fraud or Misconduct (or at any time thereafter) was an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) at the Senior Vice President level or above, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting and exercise of Options and the cancellation of any outstanding Options from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- K. Stockholder Rights. The Grantee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Grantee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.

- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges.</u> The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Grantee or other subsequent transfers by the Grantee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares of NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- O. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the

Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- P. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- Q. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

- S. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision

shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Grantee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Grantee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Page 7 of 7

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2009-2012 Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 3, 2012 (the "Original Grant Date") Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

A portion of the Restricted Stock Units issued under the Original Grant have vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Any unvested Restricted Stock Units remaining under the Original Grant are hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Restricted Stock Units as applicable ("RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (the "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Unless vested earlier as set forth below, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock on February 3, 2015.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability.</u> Except as provided below, if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or his or her employment is terminated by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, he/she shall forfeit any portion of the Award that has not vested as of the date of such termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud,

Page 1 of 4

dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously vested, the Award will continue to vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, on the original vesting terms and vesting dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

If not previously vested, the Award will vest, and will be converted into shares of common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

- 3. Change of Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
  - (a) In the event of a Change of Control Transaction or a Change of Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change of Control or Change of Control Transaction, then any portion of the Award that is not vested shall become 100

- percent vested; provided, however, the conversion of the accelerated portion of the RSUs into shares of common stock (i.e., the settlement of the Award) will nevertheless be made at the same time or times as if such RSUs had vested in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in Section 1 or, if earlier, upon the termination of Grantee's employment for reasons other than Misconduct.
- (b) If Grantee's employment shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change of Control or a Change of Control Transaction for any reason other than (i) by the Corporation for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion or (ii) by Grantee's voluntary termination of employment that is not a Termination of Employment for Good Reason, as defined in the Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers (if applicable to the Grantee), any portion of the Award not previously vested shall immediately become vested, and shall be converted into shares of common stock, upon such employment termination.
- 4. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on an unvested Award will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same vesting schedule to which the Award is subject. Upon vesting of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also vest and will be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).
- 5. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and

unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be made until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (or, if earlier, the date of the Grantee's death), such RSUs will be settled.

- 6. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, and the Grantee at the time of such violation, fraud or Misconduct (or at any time thereafter) was an officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM at the Senior Vice President level or above, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 7. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 7, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Bonus Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Transfer Restrictions on a portion of the Bonus Restricted Stock Units issued under the Original Grant have lapsed by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Any Bonus Restricted Stock Units remaining under the Original Grant are hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Bonus Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Bonus Restricted Stock Units ("Bonus RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Restrictions on Transfer</u>. The Award is fully vested at grant, but subject to transfer restrictions ("Transfer Restrictions"), with such restrictions to lapse on February 7, 2015 and upon such lapsing the subject portion of the Award shall be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability</u>. If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will remain, and the Award will be converted into shares of common stock on the original terms and dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's employment is terminated by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason other

than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will lapse and the Award will be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

3. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on vested Awards subject to Transfer Restrictions will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same schedule regarding the lapsing of Transfer Restrictions to which the Award is subject. Upon such lapsing of any portion of

the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).

- 4. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all Bonus RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Bonus RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated Bonus RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the Bonus RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such Bonus RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such Bonus RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (
- 5. Clawback Provision. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, and the Grantee at the time of such violation, fraud or Misconduct (or at any time thereafter) was an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) at the Senior Vice President level or above, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting, exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs and the

Page 3 of 6

- cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation(or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 6. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 7. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.
- 8. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic

- system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- 9. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 10. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 11. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

14. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.

15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of Bonus RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of Bonus RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 7, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Bonus Restricted Stock Units under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Transfer Restrictions on a portion of the Bonus Restricted Stock Units issued under the Original Grant have lapsed by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Any Bonus Restricted Stock Units remaining under the Original Grant are hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Bonus Restricted Stock Units (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of shares of restricted stock units under the SLM Plan.

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the NewCo Plan, the Committee hereby grants to the Grantee on April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date") an award (the "Award") of Bonus Restricted Stock Units ("Bonus RSUs"), which represent the right to acquire shares of common stock of NewCo (the "Corporation") subject to the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

- 1. <u>Restrictions on Transfer</u>. The Award is fully vested at grant, but subject to transfer restrictions ("Transfer Restrictions"), with such restrictions to lapse ratably over two years in one-half increments on February 7 in each of 2015 and 2016 and upon such lapsing the subject portion of the Award shall be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock.
- 2. <u>Employment Termination; Death; Disability</u>. If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will remain, and the Award will be converted into shares of common stock on the original terms and dates set forth above in the event that (i) the Grantee's

employment is terminated by the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) for any reason. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

If not previously lapsed, the Transfer Restrictions will lapse and the Award will be settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock, upon death or Disability (provided that such Disability qualifies as a "disability" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)). For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

The Award shall be forfeited upon termination of employment due to Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.

Notwithstanding anything stated herein, the NewCo Plan or in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, this Award shall not be subject to the terms set forth in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the NewCo Plan or the SLM Plan.

3. Taxes; Dividends. The Grantee of the Award shall make such arrangements as may reasonably be required by the Corporation, including transferring a sufficient number of shares of the Corporation's stock, to satisfy the income and employment tax withholding requirements that accrue upon the Award becoming vested or, if applicable, settled in shares of the Corporation's common stock (by approving this Agreement, the Committee hereby approves the transfer of such shares to the Corporation for purposes of SEC Rule 16b-3). Dividends declared on vested Awards subject to Transfer Restrictions will not be paid currently. Instead, amounts equal to such dividends will be credited to an account established on behalf of the Grantee and such amounts will be deemed to be invested in additional shares of the Corporation's common stock ("Dividend Equivalents"). Such Dividend Equivalents will be subject to the same schedule regarding the lapsing of

Transfer Restrictions to which the Award is subject. Upon such lapsing of any portion of the Award, the amount of Dividend Equivalents allocable to such Award and any dividend equivalents earned under the Original Grant allocable to this Award (and any fractional share amount) will also be converted into shares of the Corporation's common stock (provided that any fractional share amount shall be paid in cash).

- 4. Section 409A. For purposes of section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, the regulations and other guidance thereunder and any state law of similar effect (collectively "Section 409A"), each payment and benefit payable under this Agreement is hereby designated as a separate payment. The parties intend that all Bonus RSUs provided under this Agreement and shares issuable hereunder comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the payments or benefits will be subject to the adverse tax penalties imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. Notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Bonus RSUs is to be accelerated in connection with the Grantee's termination of service, such accelerated Bonus RSUs will not be settled by virtue of such acceleration until and unless the Grantee has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section Treasury Regulation 1-409A-1(h), as determined by the Corporation, in its sole discretion. Further, and notwithstanding anything in the NewCo Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if (x) any of the Bonus RSUs to be provided in connection with the Grantee's separation from service do not qualify for any reason to be exempt from Section 409A, (y) the Grantee is, at the time of such separation from service, a "specified employee" (as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) and (z) the settlement of such Bonus RSUs would result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if such settlement occurs on or within the six (6) month period following the Grantee's separation from service, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of such additional taxation, the settlement of any such Bonus RSUs during such six (6) month period will accrue and will not be settled until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of the Grantee's separation from service and on such date (
- 5. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board"), or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or Misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, and the Grantee at the time of such violation, fraud or Misconduct (or at any time thereafter) was an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) at the Senior Vice President level or above, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one of the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting,

- exercise or settlement of Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs and the cancellation of any outstanding Options and/or Restricted Stock/RSUs/Bonus RSUs from the Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation(or its subsidiaries)) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or Misconduct.
- 6. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of the Corporation's common stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- Data Privacy. As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.
- 8. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if

requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- 9. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 10. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- 11. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 13. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Human Resources Department, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation (or its subsidiaries).

14. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the NewCo Plan.

15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Grantee is deemed to accept this Award of Bonus RSUs under this Agreement and to agree that such Award is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the NewCo Plan unless Grantee provides the Corporation written notification of Grantee's rejection of this Award of Bonus RSUs not later than 30 days after Grantee's receipt of notice of the posting of this Agreement on-line or through electronic means (in which case such Award will be forfeited and Grantee shall have no further right or interest therein as of such date).

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2009-2012 Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

(the "Grantee") was granted on February 3, 2012 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Net-Settled Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Grantee subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"). The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$10.2558 (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. Unless vested earlier by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant or as set forth below, the Options are vested and/or will vest as

follows: one-third of the options shall vest on each of the first, second and third anniversary of the Original Grant Date.

- Except as set forth below, if the Grantee ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason, he/she shall forfeit any unvested Options as of the date of such termination of employment.
- Except as otherwise set forth herein, including Section H, if the Grantee's employment with the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than for Misconduct, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date ("Retirement Eligible"), which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options shall continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year after such portion vests, but in no event later than the Expiration Date (as defined below). If Grantee voluntarily terminates employment while Retirement Eligible, then any Options that are vested as of the date of Grantee's termination of employment will remain exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.
- Upon termination of employment for death, Disability or as provided for under the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers as it exists on the Grant Date, all unvested Options will vest and will be exercisable for one year from the date of such vesting. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- Except as otherwise set forth herein and except as otherwise provided in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan as it exists on the Grant Date, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.

 Upon termination of employment for Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, any/all Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire five years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Grantee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by the Grantee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Grantee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Grantee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Grantee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Grantee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Grantee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Grantee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes", rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding minimum) divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Grantee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of NewCo Common Stock pursuant to these Options, the Grantee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.

- H. <u>Vesting Upon Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including Section (D):
  - (I) In the event of a Change of Control Transaction or a Change of Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change of Control or Change of Control Transaction, then any portion of these Options that were not vested shall become 100 percent vested and exercisable effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Change of Control or Change of Control Transaction; and
  - (II) If Grantee's employment with the Corporation shall terminate within twenty-four months following a Change of Control or a Change of Control Transaction other than for (i) Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or (ii) voluntary termination, any Options not previously vested shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon such employment termination and such Options shall be exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- I. <u>Clawback Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the Grantee's conduct or the Grantee has committed a material violation of corporate policy or has committed fraud or misconduct, and the Grantee at the time of such violation, fraud or misconduct (or at any time thereafter) was an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation at the Senior Vice President level or above, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such Committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting and exercise of Options and the cancellation of any outstanding Options from such Grantee (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or misconduct.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- K. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Grantee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Grantee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.

- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Grantee or other subsequent transfers by the Grantee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- O. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw

the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- P. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.
- Q. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation.

- S. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and

enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Grantee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Grantee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Page 7 of 7

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2009-2012 Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Grantee") was granted on January 27, 2011 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Grantee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Grantee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Net-Settled Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of Navient Corporation (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Grantee subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"). The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$9.3771 dollars (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. Unless vested earlier by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant or as set forth below, the Options are vested and/or will vest in three installments, on the first, second and third anniversaries of the Original Grant Date.

Page 1 of 7

- If the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) for any reason or is involuntarily terminated for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, he/she shall forfeit any unvested Options as of the date of such termination of employment.
- If the Grantee's employment with the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) is terminated by the Corporation for any reason other than Misconduct or for cause, as determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, or if the Grantee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or one of its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options shall continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year after such portion vests. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.
- Upon termination of employment for death or Disability or as provided for under the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, all unvested Options will vest and vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration provided for, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- Upon termination of employment for all reasons except Misconduct and except as otherwise provided in the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- · Upon termination of employment for Misconduct, any Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited.

Grantee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire ten years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Grantee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by the Grantee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Grantee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Grantee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Grantee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Grantee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Grantee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Grantee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes", rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding maximum) divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Grantee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation pursuant to these Options, the Grantee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.
- H. <u>Vesting Upon Change In Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including Section (D):
  - (I) In the event of a Change of Control Transaction or a Change of Control in which the acquiring or surviving company in the transaction does not assume or continue outstanding Awards upon the Change of Control or Change of Control Transaction, immediately prior to such transactions, then if these Options are not assumed or continued as described above, then any portion of these Options that were not vested shall become 100 percent vested and exercisable effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Change of Control or Change of Control Transaction; and

- (II) If Grantee's employment with the Corporation shall terminate within twenty-four months of a Change of Control or a Change of Control Transaction other than for Misconduct, any Options not previously vested shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon such employment termination and such Options shall be exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.
- Clawback Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the conduct of any officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation at the Senior Vice President level or above ("Senior Officer"), or such Senior Officer has committed a material violation of corporate policy Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, with particular scrutiny when one the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such Committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting and exercise of Options and the cancellation of any outstanding Options from such Senior Officer (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or misconduct.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- K. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Grantee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Grantee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>; <u>Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Grantee or other subsequent transfers by the Grantee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- O. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or with
- P. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or

to request Grantee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- Q. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Grantee or (ii) the Grantee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation.

- S. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Grantee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and condition in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Grantee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Page 7 of 7

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2009-2012 Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on January 28, 2010 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Net-Settled Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Optionee subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"). Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$6.6127 dollars (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").

Page 1 of 6

- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.
  - Upon termination of employment for death or Disability, by Optionee while Retirement Eligible or as provided for under the Navient Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan for Senior Officers, all unvested Options will vest and vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration provided for, if any) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). For purposes of this Agreement, "Retirement Eligible" means Optionee meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date, which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion.
  - Except as otherwise provided herein, vested Options are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.
  - Upon termination of employment for Misconduct, any Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

Optionee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire ten years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Optionee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by the Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family

Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Optionee.

- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes", rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding maximum) divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Optionee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation pursuant to these Options, the Optionee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.
- H. <u>Clawback Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that, any material misstatement of financial results or a performance metric criteria of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation has occurred as a result of the conduct of any officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation at the Senior Vice President level or above ("Senior Officer"), or such Senior Officer has committed a material violation of corporate policy of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation or has committed fraud or misconduct with respect to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation, then the Board or committee shall consider all factors, with particular scrutiny when one the top 20 members of management are involved, and the Board or such Committee, may in its sole discretion require reimbursement of any compensation resulting from the vesting and exercise of Options and the cancellation of any outstanding Options from such Senior Officer (whether or not such individual is currently employed by the Corporation) during the three-year period following the date the Board first learns of the violation, fraud or misconduct.
- I. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.

- J. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- K. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.
- L. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- M. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>; <u>Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- N. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients

may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- O. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- P. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- Q. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Optionee or (ii) the Optionee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation.

R. <u>Plan Controls; Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This

Page 5 of 6

Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

S. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Optionee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Page 6 of 6

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

John M. Kane (the "Optionee") was granted on May 12, 2008 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of 100,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Optionee, subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"). Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$14.0336 dollars (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").

Page 1 of 7

- O. Vesting; Exercisability. Fifty (50) percent of the Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Fifty (50) percent of the Options vest upon the earlier of (i) the Predecessor SLM common stock par value of \$.20 ("SLM Common Stock") per share price reaching a closing price equal to or greater than \$30.63 per share for five days at any time after the Original Grant Date and before the Grant Date, but no sooner than two years from the Original Grant Date, (ii) NewCo Common Stock reaching a closing price equal to or greater than \$19.6470 per share for five days at any time on or after the Grant Date, or (iii) in combination the per share price of SLM Common Stock and/or NewCo Common Stock reaches a closing price equal to or greater than \$30.63 per share in the case of SLM Common Stock and \$19.6470 per share in the case of NewCo Common Stock for five days after the Original Grant Date. In any event, all the Options vest eight years from the Original Grant Date or upon the Optionee's death, Disability or Involuntary Termination, unless the Options are terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of the NewCo Plan or this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
  - Upon termination of employment for any reason, other than death, Disability or Involuntary Termination, any unvested Options will not vest and will be canceled. If the Optionee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date ("Retirement Eligible"), which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options will continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year from the date such portion vests, but in no event later than the Expiration Date (as defined below). If Optionee voluntarily terminates employment while Retirement Eligible, then any Options that are vested as of the date of Optionee's termination of employment will remain exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
  - Upon termination of employment for Misconduct, any Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

- Upon termination for death or Disability, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration set forth above) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- Except as otherwise provided herein, vested Options are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.

Optionee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire ten years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Optionee's termination of employment.
- F. <u>Non-Transferable</u>; <u>Binding Effect</u>. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for in the NewCo Plan, and may be exercised during the lifetime of the Optionee only by him or her. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Optionee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of NewCo Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes," rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding maximum) divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Optionee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of NewCo Common Stock pursuant to these Options, the Optionee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.
- H. <u>Vesting Upon Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any of the Options which have not otherwise become exercisable shall become immediately exercisable upon a Change in Control of the Corporation.
  - In the event that, as a result of the Options becoming exercisable in connection with a Change in Control, any state, local or federal taxing authority imposes any taxes on the Optionee that would not be imposed but for the occurrence of a Change in Control,

including any excise tax under Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code and any successor or comparable provision, then the Corporation (including any successor to the Corporation) shall pay to the Optionee at the time any such tax becomes payable an amount equal to the amount of any such tax imposed on the Optionee (the amount of any such payment, the "Parachute Tax Reimbursement"). In addition, the Corporation (including any successor to the Corporation) shall "gross up" such Parachute Tax Reimbursement by paying to the Optionee at the time any such tax becomes payable an additional amount equal to the aggregate amount of any additional taxes (whether income taxes, excise taxes, special taxes, employment taxes or otherwise) that are payable by the Optionee as a result of the Parachute Tax Reimbursement being payable to the Optionee and/or as a result of the additional amounts payable to the Optionee pursuant to this sentence, such that after payment of such additional taxes the Optionee shall have been paid on an after-tax basis an amount equal to the Parachute Tax Reimbursement.

- I. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. If the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that any fraud or intentional misconduct by an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation at the level of Senior Vice President or above (the "Officer") was a significant contributing factor to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation having to restate all or a portion of its financial statement(s), the Board or committee shall, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any compensation ("spread") resulting from the exercise of the Options by the Officer: 1) if such exercise occurred during the 12-month period following the first public disclosure of the incorrect financial statement; and 2) in the Board or committee's judgment, to the extent that the filing of the false financial statement negatively impacted Predecessor SLM or the Corporation's share price.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- K. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>; <u>Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing

- P. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- Q. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Optionee or (ii) the Optionee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation.

- S. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature.
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Page 6 of 7

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Optionee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

NAVIENT CORPORATION	
By:	
	Chief Executive Officer

Copies of the Plan Document and Prospectus are available on the Company's Intranet site and the Merrill Lynch BenefitsOnline website at www.Benefits.ML.com. Paper copies or fax request of these documents can also be obtained by contacting Equity Plan Administration by sending an email to Equity.Plans@Navient.com.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

Timothy J. Hynes (the "Optionee") was granted on May 13, 2008 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of 100,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Optionee, subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan, which is incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"). Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$13.9310 dollars (the "Option Price").
- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").

Page 1 of 7

- D. Vesting; Exercisability. Fifty (50) percent of the Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant. Fifty (50) percent of the Options vest upon the earlier of (i) the Predecessor SLM common stock par value of \$.20 ("SLM Common Stock") per share price reaching a closing price equal to or greater than \$30.63 per share for five days at any time after the Original Grant Date and before the Grant Date, but no sooner than two years from the Original Grant Date, (ii) NewCo Common Stock reaching a closing price equal to or greater than \$19.5034 per share for five days at any time on or after the Grant Date, or (iii) in combination the per share price of SLM Common Stock and/or NewCo Common Stock reaches a closing price equal to or greater than \$30.63 per share in the case of SLM Common Stock and \$19.5034 per share in the case of NewCo Common Stock for five days after the Original Grant Date. In any event, all the Options vest eight years from the Original Grant Date or upon the Optionee's death, Disability or Involuntary Termination, unless the Options are terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of the NewCo Plan or this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" has the meaning set forth in the SLM Long Term Disability Plan in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
  - Upon termination of employment for any reason, other than death, Disability or Involuntary Termination, any unvested Options will not vest and will be canceled. If the Optionee voluntarily ceases to be an employee of the Corporation (or its subsidiaries) and meets the retirement eligibility requirements under Predecessor SLM's retirement eligibility policy in effect as of the Original Grant Date ("Retirement Eligible"), which shall be determined by the Corporation in its sole discretion, all unvested Options will continue to vest based on their original vesting terms and each vested portion of the Options will be exercisable for one year from the date such portion vests, but in no event later than the Expiration Date (as defined below). If Optionee voluntarily terminates employment while Retirement Eligible, then any Options that are vested as of the date of Optionee's termination of employment will remain exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
  - Upon termination of employment for Misconduct, any Options, vested or unvested, are forfeited. For purposes of this Agreement, "Misconduct" is defined as an act of embezzlement, fraud, dishonesty, nonpayment of any obligation owed to the Corporation or Predecessor SLM, breach of fiduciary duty or deliberate disregard of Corporation or Predecessor SLM rules; an unauthorized disclosure of any Corporation or Predecessor SLM trade secret or confidential information; any conduct constituting unfair competition; inducing any customer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM to breach a contract with the Corporation or Predecessor SLM or any principal for whom the Corporation or Predecessor SLM acts as agent to terminate such agency relationship; or engaging in any other act or conduct proscribed by the senior human resources officer of the Corporation or Predecessor SLM as Misconduct.

- Upon termination for death or Disability, vested Options (taking into account any vesting acceleration set forth above) are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) one year from the date of termination.
- Except as otherwise provided herein, vested Options are exercisable until the earlier of: (1) the Expiration Date; or (2) three months from the date of termination.

Optionee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- E. <u>Expiration</u>. These Options expire ten years from the Original Grant Date (the "Expiration Date"), subject to the provisions of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement, which may provide for earlier expiration in certain instances, including Optionee's termination of employment.
- F. Non-Transferable; Binding Effect. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for in the NewCo Plan, and may be exercised during the lifetime of the Optionee only by him or her. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Optionee.
- G. Net-Settlement upon Option Exercise; Taxes. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Each exercise must be for no fewer than fifty (50) Options, other than an exercise for all remaining Options. Upon exercise of all or part of the Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of NewCo Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less the sum of "Shares for the Option Cost" and "Shares for Taxes," rounded up to the nearest whole share. "Shares for the Option Cost" equals the Option Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. "Shares for Taxes" equals the tax liability (the statutory withholding maximum) divided by the fair market value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise. Optionee shall receive cash for any resulting fractional share amount. As a condition to the issuance of shares of NewCo Common Stock pursuant to these Options, the Optionee agrees to remit to the Corporation (through the procedure described in this paragraph) at the time of any exercise of these Options any taxes required to be withheld by the Corporation under federal, state, or local law as a result of the exercise of these Options.
- H. <u>Vesting Upon Change in Control</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any of the Options which have not otherwise become exercisable shall become immediately exercisable upon a Change in Control of the Corporation.
  - In the event that, as a result of the Options becoming exercisable in connection with a Change in Control, any state, local or federal taxing authority imposes any taxes on the Optionee that would not be imposed but for the occurrence of a Change in Control,

including any excise tax under Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code and any successor or comparable provision, then the Corporation (including any successor to the Corporation) shall pay to the Optionee at the time any such tax becomes payable an amount equal to the amount of any such tax imposed on the Optionee (the amount of any such payment, the "Parachute Tax Reimbursement"). In addition, the Corporation (including any successor to the Corporation) shall "gross up" such Parachute Tax Reimbursement by paying to the Optionee at the time any such tax becomes payable an additional amount equal to the aggregate amount of any additional taxes (whether income taxes, excise taxes, special taxes, employment taxes or otherwise) that are payable by the Optionee as a result of the Parachute Tax Reimbursement being payable to the Optionee and/or as a result of the additional amounts payable to the Optionee pursuant to this sentence, such that after payment of such additional taxes the Optionee shall have been paid on an after-tax basis an amount equal to the Parachute Tax Reimbursement.

- I. <u>Clawback Provision</u>. If the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or an appropriate committee thereof, determines that any fraud or intentional misconduct by an officer of Predecessor SLM or the Corporation at the level of Senior Vice President or above (the "Officer") was a significant contributing factor to Predecessor SLM or the Corporation having to restate all or a portion of its financial statement(s), the Board or committee shall, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any compensation ("spread") resulting from the exercise of the Options by the Officer: 1) if such exercise occurred during the 12-month period following the first public disclosure of the incorrect financial statement; and 2) in the Board or committee's judgment, to the extent that the filing of the false financial statement negatively impacted Predecessor SLM or the Corporation's share price.
- J. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- K. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- L. <u>No Right to Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in the NewCo Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continued employment with the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

- M. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- N. <u>Securities Law Compliance</u>; <u>Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares</u>. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing

- P. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- Q. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- R. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to (i) the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Optionee or (ii) the Optionee's mail delivery code or place of work at the Corporation.

- S. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature.
- T. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Page 6 of 7

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Optionee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Copies of the Plan Document and Prospectus are available on the Company's Intranet site and the Merrill Lynch BenefitsOnline website at www.Benefits.ML.com. Paper copies or fax request of these documents can also be obtained by contacting Equity Plan Administration by sending an email to Equity.Plans@Navient.com.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

In conjunction with the Employment Agreement between John F. Remondi (the "Optionee") and Predecessor SLM commencing on January 8, 2008 (the "Employment Agreement"), the Optionee was granted on January 8, 2008 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan covering 2,000,000 shares (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of 2,000,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Optionee, subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan and the Employment Agreement, both of which are incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Notice (the "Notice"). Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$11.0960 dollars (the "Option Price").

- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Optionee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Notice, the Employment Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Optionee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Copies of the Plan Document and Prospectus are available on the Company's Intranet site and the Merrill Lynch BenefitsOnline website at www.Benefits.ML.com. Paper copies or fax request of these documents can also be obtained by contacting Equity Plan Administration by sending an email to Equity.Plans@Navient.com.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

In conjunction with the Employment Agreement between John F. Remondi (the "Optionee") and Predecessor SLM commencing on January 8, 2008 (the "Employment Agreement"), the Optionee was granted on January 8, 2009 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan covering 1,000,000 shares (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

- A. Option Grant. Stock Options (the "Options") to purchase a total of 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock, par value \$.01, ("NewCo Common Stock"), of NewCo (the "Corporation") are hereby granted the Optionee, subject in all respects to the terms and provisions of the NewCo Plan and the Employment Agreement, both of which are incorporated herein by reference, and this Stock Option Notice (the "Notice"). Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement). In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The Options are non-qualified stock options and are not intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will be interpreted accordingly.
- B. Option Price. The purchase price per share is \$6.5230 dollars (the "Option Price").

- C. Grant Date. The date of grant of these Options is April 30, 2014 (the "Grant Date").
- D. <u>Vesting; Exercisability</u>. The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Optionee's being an employee of NewCo from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination of employment upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Notice, the Employment Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. Merrill Lynch can be contacted at www.benefits.ml.com or by phone at 1-877-756-ESOP. If Optionee fails to accept the terms of this grant, the Options may not be exercised.

Copies of the Plan Document and Prospectus are available on the Company's Intranet site and the Merrill Lynch BenefitsOnline website at www.Benefits.ML.com. Paper copies or fax request of these documents can also be obtained by contacting Equity Plan Administration by sending an email to Equity.Plans@Navient.com.

#### Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan Independent Director Stock Award Agreement 2014

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), Navient Corporation (the "Corporation") hereby grants to (the "Grantee") shares of common stock of the Corporation, par value \$0.01, on May 22, 2014 (the "Grant Date"), subject to the terms and conditions below. All capitalized terms used herein that are not defined shall have the meanings as set forth in the Plan.

- The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any transfer or sale by the Grantee of any shares of Common Stock, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy and (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the shares of the Corporation's common stock. The sale of the shares must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- As an essential term of this award, the Grantee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described herein for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Grantee's participation in the Plan. By accepting this award, the Grantee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Grantee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan ("Data"). Grantee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Grantee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Grantee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of the Corporation's common stock. Grantee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Grantee's participation in the Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Grantee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Grantee's consent may adversely affect Grantee's ability to participate in the Plan.
- The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any awards granted under the Plan by electronic means or to request Grantee's

consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. Grantee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Grantee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Grantee.

- The Grantee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the Board and, where applicable, the Committee concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the Plan.
- Nothing in the Plan, in this Agreement or any other instrument executed pursuant thereto or hereto shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continued service on the Board.
- The Board and/or the Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial
  accounting standards.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of
  conflicts of law.

All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Human Resources Department ATTN: Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Grantee, to the last address maintained in the Corporation's files for the Grantee.

- In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the Plan, the terms of the Plan control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. This Agreement and the Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the Plan.
- In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable,

#### Exhibit 10.28

or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Grantee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Grantee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Grantee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

Accepted by:	
Signature	
Date	

#### NAVIENT CORPORATION

BY: John F. Remondi Chief Executive Officer

#### Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan Independent Director Stock Option Agreement 2013

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on February 7, 2013 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee non-qualified stock options (the "Options") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "NewCo Common Stock") specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement ("Agreement") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein.

Name of Optionee:		
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014	
Y 1 (0)		
Number of Shares covered by Option:		
	Page 1 of 5	

Exercise Price Per Share: \$11.4873

Expiration Date: February 7, 2018

Vesting: The Options are vested and exercisable by reason of the terms and

conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within three years after the date
Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the

"NewCo Board") or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 2. <u>Non-Transferable</u>; <u>Binding Effect</u>. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members" pursuant to a gift (a transfer that is not for value) or a domestic relations order, as defined in the General Instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933. "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee and the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Optionee.
- 3. Net-Settlement upon Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of NewCo Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the Optionee in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Optionee.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Committee, concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of these Options and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Options, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Options and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Options and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Options and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Options must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee

acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 12. Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 13. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and

enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting this Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that these Options shall be subject to this Agreement and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

Page 5 of 5

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Equity Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on February 3, 2012 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee non-qualified stock options (the "Options") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement ("Agreement") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein.

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$10.2558
Expiration Date:	February 3, 2017

Page 1 of 5

Vesting:

The Options are vested and exercisable by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within three years after the date Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "NewCo Board") or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 2. <u>Non-Transferable</u>; <u>Binding Effect</u>. These Options may not be transferred except as provided for herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members" pursuant to a gift (a transfer that is not for value) or a domestic relations order, as defined in the General Instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933. "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee and the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines. The terms of these Options shall be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, and successors of the Optionee.
- 3. Net-Settlement upon Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of NewCo Common Stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of NewCo Common Stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the Optionee in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the last address maintained in the Corporation's Human Resources files for the Optionee.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Committee, concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of these Options and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Options, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Options and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Options and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Options and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Options must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the

implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.
- 12. <u>Entire Agreement; Capitalized Terms</u>. This Agreement and the NewCo Plan together set forth the entire agreement and understanding between the parties as to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior oral and written and all contemporaneous or subsequent oral discussions, agreements and understandings of any kind or nature. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 13. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and

enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting this Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that these Options shall be subject to this Agreement and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Equity Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on January 27, 2011 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee non-qualified stock options (the "Options") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement ("Agreement") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein.

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$9.3771
Expiration Date:	January 27, 2021
	. –

Page 1 of 5

Vesting Schedule: The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within three years after the date
Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the
"NewCo Board") or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> These Options may not be transferred except as provided herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members" pursuant to a gift (a transfer that is not for value) or a domestic relations order, as defined in the General Instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933. "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee and the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Net-Settlement upon Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation as a result of any Option exercise the number of shares of common stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of common stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the option holder in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Committee, concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of these Options and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Options, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Options and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Options and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Options and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Options must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy.</u> As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients

may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting this Agreement, Optionee

acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that these Options shall be subject to this Agreement and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

Page 5 of 5

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Equity Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on January 28, 2010 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee non-qualified stock options (the "Options") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement ("Agreement") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein.

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$6.6127
Expiration Date:	January 28, 2020
	D 4 65

Page 1 of 5

Vesting Schedule: The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within three years after the date
Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the
"NewCo Board") or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> These Options may not be transferred except as provided herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members" pursuant to a gift (a transfer that is not for value) or a domestic relations order, as defined in the General Instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933. "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee and the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Net-Settlement upon Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation as a result of any Option exercise the number of shares of common stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of common stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the option holder in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Committee, concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of these Options and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Options, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Options and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Options and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Options and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Options must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy.</u> As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients

may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting this Agreement, Optionee

acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that these Options shall be subject to this Agreement and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

Page 5 of 5

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Equity Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on May 22, 2009 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee non-qualified stock options (the "Options") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement ("Agreement") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein.

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$3.7009
Expiration Date:	May 8, 2018
	D 4 65

Page 1 of 5

Vesting Schedule: The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination: Vested Options must be exercised within three years after the date Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the

"NewCo Board") or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan or the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> These Options may not be transferred except as provided herein. All or any part of these Options may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members" pursuant to a gift (a transfer that is not for value) or a domestic relations order, as defined in the General Instructions to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933. "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee and the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall pay the Option Price to the Corporation only in the following manner: either (i) by cash or certified or cashier's check, (ii) by arrangement with a broker where payment is made pursuant to an irrevocable direction to the broker to sell sufficient Option shares and pay the entire Option Price to the Corporation in cash, or (iii) by delivery of shares of NewCo Common. The value of any such shares delivered as payment of the Option Price shall be such shares' fair market value as indicated by the price per share of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise. In addition to the exercise methods specified above, the Optionee may exercise Options using a net-settled method under which the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation as a result of any Option exercise the number of shares of common stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of

common stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the option holder in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Committee, concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of these Options and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Options, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Options and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Options and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Options and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Options must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other

identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting this Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that these Options shall be subject to this Agreement and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

Page 5 of 5

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Stock Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on May 8, 2008 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee named below a non-qualified stock option (the "Option") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") that are covered by this Option, as specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this term sheet ("Term Sheet") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The terms of this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan together constitute the "Option Agreement".

Name of Optionee:				
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014			
Grant Date.	Apiii 50, 2014			
Number of Shares covered by Option:				
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$14.2901			

Page 1 of 5

Vesting Schedule:	The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.
Exercise Right Upon Termination:	Vested Options must be exercised within five years after the date

Vested Options must be exercised within five years after the date Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of the NewCo (the "NewCo Board") or a subsidiary or the Expiration Date, whichever

occurs first.

May 8, 2018

The following terms and conditions apply to the Option.

**Expiration Date:** 

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan and the NewCo Plan.

- Definitions. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
  - "Subsidiary" means any joint venture, corporation, partnership or other entity as to which the Corporation, whether directly or indirectly, has more than 50% of the (i) voting rights or (ii) rights to capital or profits.
- Transferability. Pursuant to the November 20, 1997 resolution of the Corporation's Board of Directors, all or any part of an Option may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall pay the Option Price to the Corporation only in the following manner: either (i) by cash or certified or cashier's check, (ii) by arrangement with a broker where payment is made pursuant to an irrevocable direction to the broker to sell sufficient Option shares and pay the entire Option Price to the Corporation in cash, or (iii) by delivery of shares of NewCo Common Stock that have been owned by Optionee for at least six months. The value of any such shares delivered as payment of the Option Price shall be such shares' fair market value as indicated by the price per share of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise. In addition to

the exercise methods specified above, the Optionee may exercise Options using a net-settled method under which the Optionee shall receive from the Corporation the number of shares of common stock resulting from the following formula: the total number of Options exercised less "shares for the option cost". "Shares for the option cost" equals the Option exercise price multiplied by the number of Options exercised divided by the Fair Market Value of common stock at the time of exercise, rounded up to the nearest whole share. The Corporation shall pay the option holder in cash the amount, if any, by which the Fair Market Value of the "shares for the option cost" exceeds the Option exercise price multiplied by the number of options exercised.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.

- 8. Data Privacy. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that
- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision

shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting the Option Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Stock Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on January 25, 2007 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee named below a non-qualified stock option (the "Option") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") that are covered by this Option, as specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this term sheet ("Term Sheet") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the NewCo Plan, the terms of the NewCo Plan shall control, except as expressly stated otherwise herein. The terms of this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan together constitute the "Option Agreement".

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$29.1254
	D 4 65

Page 1 of 5

Expiration Date: January 25, 2017

Vesting Schedule: The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the

Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within five years after the date
Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of the NewCo

(the "NewCo Board") or a subsidiary or the Expiration Date, whichever

occurs first.

The following terms and conditions apply to the Option.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan and the NewCo Plan.

1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).

"Subsidiary" means any joint venture, corporation, partnership or other entity as to which the Corporation, whether directly or indirectly, has more than 50% of the (i) voting rights or (ii) rights to capital or profits.

- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> Pursuant to the November 20, 1997 resolution of the Corporation's Board of Directors, all or any part of an Option may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall pay the Option Price to the Corporation only in the following manner: either (i) by cash or certified or cashier's check, (ii) by arrangement with a broker where payment is made pursuant to an irrevocable direction to the broker to sell sufficient Option shares and pay the entire Option Price to the Corporation in cash, or (iii) by delivery of shares of NewCo Common Stock that have been owned by Optionee for at least six months. The value of any such shares delivered as payment of the Option Price shall be such shares' fair market value as indicated by the price per share of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resales of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resales by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resales or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of

implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. The Optionee shall not be deemed a stockholder of the Corporation with respect to any of the shares of NewCo Common Stock subject to the Options, except to the extent that such shares shall have been purchased and transferred to the Optionee. The Corporation shall not be required to issue or transfer any shares of NewCo Common Stock purchased upon exercise of the Options until all applicable requirements of law have been complied with and such shares shall have been duly listed on any securities exchange on which the NewCo Common Stock may then be listed.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting the Option Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

Page 5 of 5

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Stock Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on **January 26**, **2006** (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee named below a non-qualified stock option (the "Option") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") that are covered by this Option, as specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this term sheet ("Term Sheet") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. The terms of this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan together constitute the "Option Agreement".

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$35.8023
Expiration Date:	January 26, 2016

Page 1 of 4

Vesting Schedule:

The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within five years after the date Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of the NewCo (the "NewCo Board") or a subsidiary or the Expiration Date, whichever occurs first.

The following terms and conditions apply to the Option.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan and the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
  - "Subsidiary" means any joint venture, corporation, partnership or other entity as to which the Corporation, whether directly or indirectly, has more than 50% of the (i) voting rights or (ii) rights to capital or profits.
- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> Pursuant to the November 20, 1997 resolution of the Corporation's Board of Directors, all or any part of an Option may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall pay the Option Price to the Corporation only in the following manner: either (i) by cash or certified or cashier's check, (ii) by arrangement with a broker where payment is made pursuant to an irrevocable direction to the broker to sell sufficient Option shares and pay the entire Option Price to the Corporation in cash, or (iii) by delivery of shares of NewCo Common Stock that have been owned by Optionee for at least six months. The value of any such shares delivered as payment of the Option Price shall be such shares' fair market value as indicated by the price per share of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resale's by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resale's or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of

implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting the Option Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

SLM Corporation ("Predecessor SLM") established the SLM Corporation Directors Stock Plan (the "SLM Plan").

In connection with the separation (the "Separation") of the publicly-traded bank holding company pursuant to that certain Separation and Distribution Agreement (the "Separation Agreement") by and among Predecessor SLM, New BLC Corporation, which entity was renamed as of April 29, 2014 as SLM Corporation ("SLM BankCo"), and Navient Corporation ("NewCo"), SLM BankCo has assumed the SLM Plan.

In connection with the Separation, then outstanding grants under the SLM Plan are required by the terms of the Separation Agreement to be modified and/or canceled and modified and/or new awards granted in respect of the outstanding awards, such grants to be under either or both of the SLM Plan or the Navient Corporation 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "NewCo Plan"). New grants under the SLM Plan required by the Separation Agreement are being made by the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of SLM BankCo.

(the "Optionee") was granted on January 27, 2005 (the "Original Grant Date") Net-Settled Stock Options under the SLM Plan (the "Original Grant").

The Original Grant is hereby canceled.

The Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors of NewCo (the "Committee") hereby grants to Optionee Net-Settled Options (the "Substitute Grant") under the NewCo Plan with terms and conditions set out below. By agreement of even date herewith Optionee is also receiving in respect of the Original Grant a grant of net-settled options under the SLM Plan.

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, NewCo, (the "Corporation") hereby grants to Optionee named below a non-qualified stock option (the "Option") to purchase any part or all of the number of shares of the Corporation's \$0.01 par value common stock (the "NewCo Common Stock") that are covered by this Option, as specified below, at the Exercise Price per share specified below and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this term sheet ("Term Sheet") and the NewCo Plan, each as may be amended from time to time. The terms of this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan together constitute the "Option Agreement".

Name of Optionee:	
Grant Date:	April 30, 2014
Number of Shares covered by Option:	
Exercise Price Per Share:	\$32.5504
Expiration Date:	January 27, 2015

Page 1 of 4

Vesting Schedule: The Options are vested by reason of the terms and conditions of the Original Grant.

Exercise Right Upon Termination:

Vested Options must be exercised within five years after the date
Optionee ceases to be a member of the Board of Directors of the NewCo
(the "NewCo Board") or a subsidiary or the Expiration Date, whichever
occurs first.

The following terms and conditions apply to the Option.

Optionee's being a member of the NewCo Board from and after the Grant Date shall not be treated as a termination upon the Separation under the Original Grant and the Separation shall not be treated as a Change in Control under the SLM Plan and the NewCo Plan.

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise stated, any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings as described in the SLM Plan as in effect immediately prior to the Distribution Date (as defined in the Separation Agreement).
  - "Subsidiary" means any joint venture, corporation, partnership or other entity as to which the Corporation, whether directly or indirectly, has more than 50% of the (i) voting rights or (ii) rights to capital or profits.
- 2. <u>Transferability.</u> Pursuant to the November 20, 1997 resolution of the Corporation's Board of Directors, all or any part of an Option may be transferred by Optionee by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. In addition, Optionee may transfer all or any part of any Option to "Immediate Family Members." "Immediate Family Members" means children, grandchildren, spouse or common law spouse, siblings or parents of the Optionee or bona fide trusts, partnerships or other entities controlled by and of which all beneficiaries are Immediate Family Members of the Optionee. Any Options that are transferred are further conditioned on the Optionee's transferees and Immediate Family Members agreeing to abide by the Corporation's then current stock option transfer guidelines.
- 3. Exercise of the Option. These Options shall be exercised only in accordance with the terms of the NewCo Plan and this Agreement. Each exercise shall be for no fewer than fifty (50) shares, other than an exercise for all remaining Option shares. Upon exercise of all or part of these Options, the Optionee shall pay the Option Price to the Corporation only in the following manner: either (i) by cash or certified or cashier's check, (ii) by arrangement with a broker where payment is made pursuant to an irrevocable direction to the broker to sell sufficient Option shares and pay the entire Option Price to the Corporation in cash, or (iii) by delivery of shares of NewCo Common Stock that have been owned by Optionee for at least six months. The value of any such shares delivered as payment of the Option Price shall be such shares' fair market value as indicated by the price per share of the Corporation's common stock at the time of exercise.

4. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered, telefaxed or telecopied to, or, if mailed, when received by, the other party at the following addresses:

If to the Corporation to:

Navient Corporation Attn: Human Resources, Equity Plan Administration 300 Continental Drive Newark, DE 19713

If to the Optionee, to the address listed on record.

- 5. <u>Board Interpretation</u>. The Optionee hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive, and final all decisions and interpretations of the NewCo Board and, where applicable, the Compensation and Personnel Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Committee") concerning any questions arising under this Agreement or the NewCo Plan.
- 6. <u>Amendments for Accounting Charges</u>. The Committee reserves the right to unilaterally amend this Agreement to reflect any changes in applicable law or financial accounting standards.
- 7. Securities Law Compliance; Restrictions on Resale's of Option Shares. The Corporation may impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any exercise of the Option and/or any resale's by the Optionee or other subsequent transfers by the Optionee of any shares of NewCo Common Stock issued as a result of the exercise of the Option, including without limitation (a) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (b) restrictions that may be necessary in the absence of an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, covering the Option and/or the NewCo Common Stock underlying the Option and (c) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm or other agent for exercising the Option and/or for such resale's or other transfers. The sale of the shares underlying the Option must also comply with other applicable laws and regulations governing the sale of such shares.
- 8. <u>Data Privacy</u>. As an essential term of this Option, the Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Option Agreement for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan. By entering into this Agreement and accepting the Option, the Optionee acknowledges that the Corporation holds certain personal information about the Optionee, including, but not limited to, name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other identification number, salary, tax rates and amounts, nationality, job title, any shares of stock held in the Corporation, details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding, for the purpose of

implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan ("Data"). Optionee acknowledges that Data may be transferred to any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the NewCo Plan, that these recipients may be located in jurisdictions that may have different data privacy laws and protections, and Optionee authorizes the recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the NewCo Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Optionee or the Corporation may elect to deposit any shares of NewCo Common Stock acquired upon exercise of the Option. Optionee acknowledges that Data may be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Optionee's participation in the NewCo Plan as determined by the Corporation, and that Optionee may request additional information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, provided however, that refusing or withdrawing Optionee's consent may adversely affect Optionee's ability to participate in the NewCo Plan.

- 9. <u>Electronic Delivery.</u> The Corporation may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to any options granted under the NewCo Plan by electronic means or to request Optionee's consent to participate in the NewCo Plan by electronic means. Optionee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the NewCo Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Corporation or another third party designated by the Corporation, and such consent shall remain in effect throughout Optionee's term of service with the Corporation and thereafter until withdrawn in writing by Optionee.
- 10. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The headings in this Agreement are solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect. The Optionee shall cooperate and take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Corporation in order to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Agreement. The Optionee is responsible for complying with all laws applicable to Optionee, including federal and state securities reporting laws.

The Optionee must contact Merrill Lynch to accept this grant and agree to the terms and conditions in this Agreement, the applicable plan document, any terms and conditions documents and all other applicable documents. By accepting the Option Agreement, Optionee acknowledges that he or she has received and read, and agrees that this Option shall be subject to this Term Sheet and the NewCo Plan. At any time, copies of the NewCo Plan may be obtained by contacting Eric Watson at (703) 984-6756.

## NAVIENT CORPORATION COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS (Dollars in millions)

	Years Ended December 31,				Six Months Ended June 30,		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	2014
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 789	\$1,229	\$ 925	\$1,437	\$2,087	\$1,358	\$ 853
Add: Fixed charges	3,038	2,279	2,404	2,565	2,213	1,125	1,043
Total earnings	\$3,827	\$3,508	\$3,329	\$4,002	\$4,300	\$2,483	\$1,896
Interest expense	\$3,036	\$2,275	\$2,401	\$2,561	\$2,210	\$1,123	\$1,042
Rental expense, net of income	2	4	3	4	3	2	1
Total fixed charges	3,038	2,279	2,404	2,565	2,213	1,125	1,043
Preferred stock dividends	171	121	28	31	31	16	10
Total fixed charges and preferred stock dividends	\$3,209	\$2,400	\$2,432	\$2,596	\$2,244	\$1,141	\$1,053
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges(1)	1.26	1.54	1.38	1.56	1.94	2.21	1.82
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred stock dividends(1)	1.19	1.46	1.37	1.54	1.92	2.18	1.80

For purposes of computing these ratios, earnings represent income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges represent interest expensed and capitalized plus one-third (the proportion deemed representative of the interest factor) of rents, net of income from subleases.

#### Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

#### I, John F. Remondi, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Navient Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ JOHN F. REMONDI

John F. Remondi Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) August 1, 2014

### Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

### I, Somsak Chivavibul, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Navient Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ SOMSAK CHIVAVIBUL

Somsak Chivavibul Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) August 1, 2014

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Navient Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2014 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, John F. Remondi, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/ JOHN F. REMONDI

John F. Remondi Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) August 1, 2014

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Navient Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2014 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Somsak Chivavibul, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

### /s/ SOMSAK CHIVAVIBUL

Somsak Chivavibul Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) August 1, 2014